KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION February 15, 2022 AGENDA

Time:

1:30 pm

Location: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B

Lexington, KY 40511

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

II. New Business

- 1. Meeting Minutes from December 14, 2021
- 2. Kentucky Downs request to send KTDF Funds to Keeneland
- 3. KTDF Purse Structure Request for Keeneland Spring Meet
- 4. KTDF Purse Structure Request for Churchill Downs' Spring Meet
- 5. Backside Improvement Fund Request Churchill Downs
- 6. Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund: Period VII Applications for Participation in 2022, 2023, 2024
- **7.** Proposed Amendments to 810 KAR 3:020: Licensing of Racing Participants and 3-020-01 (incorporated document)
- 8. Proposed Amendments to 810 KAR 4:010
- 9. Proposed Amendments to 810 KAR 4:030
- 10. Proposed Amendments to 810 KAR 4:050
- 11. Proposed Amendments to 810 KAR 4:060
- 12. Ratification of Executive Director Marc Guilfoil's approval of Turfway's request to amend post time and number of races for December 31, 2021
- **13.** Ratification of Executive Director Marc Guilfoil's approval of Turfway's request to amend Section R of its 2022 application to amend race dates/times
- 14. Partial funding of a grant for a study titled "Pre-race Inflammation in Catastrophically Injured Horses"
- 15. Keeneland's Proposed 2022 Spring Race Meet Officials and Date Preference System
- 16. Churchill Downs' Proposed 2022 Spring Race Meet Officials and Date Preference System

17. Reports

- a. Thoroughbred Rulings
- **b.** Standardbred Rulings
- c. Veterinary Division
- d. Pari-Mutuel Wagering Division

III. Executive Session

During the meeting on February 15, 2022 the Commission will go into closed session pursuant to KRS 61.810(1) (C) to discuss pending litigation

IV. Other Business

V. Adjournment

KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION MINUTES OF THE MEETING

Date: December 14, 2021 at 1:30 PM

Place: Via video conference from Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, Conference Room, 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Kentucky Horse

Park, Lexington, Kentucky

Members Present: Vice-Chairman Frank Jones, Jr.; Commissioner Kerry T. Cauthen; Commissioner Naveed Chowhan, M.D.; Commissioner Michael F. Dudgeon; Commissioner James D. Gates, Jr.; Commissioner Gregory Harbut; Commissioner Douglas A. Hendrickson; Commissioner Kenneth A. Jackson; Commissioner William L.S. Landes; Commissioner Mark Simendinger; and Commissioner James Edwin Worley

Ex-officio Members Present: Secretary Mike Berry, Tourism, Arts & Heritage Cabinet

KHRC Staff Participating/Present: Marc A. Guilfoil, Executive Director; Jamie Eads, Deputy Executive Director and Director of Division of Incentives and Development; Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel; Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel; Bruce Howard, DVM, Equine Medical Director; Nicholas Smith, DVM, Chief Racing Veterinarian; Barbara Borden, Chief State Steward; Waqas Ahmed, Director, Pari-mutuel Wagering and Compliance; Joanna Ricci, Executive Administrative Secretary

Others Participating: Richard Riedel, Executive Director, Kentucky Racing Health & Welfare Fund

| | AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| I. | Call to Order and Roll Call | 4 – 5 | Vice-Chairman Jones called the meeting of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission (KHRC or Commission) to order and performed the roll call. A quorum was recognized. | No action taken. |
| | | 5 | Prior to addressing Tab 1, Vice-Chairman Jones asked for a moment of silence for those affected by the tornadoes in Western Kentucky and elsewhere. | |

| | TRANSCRIPT | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| AGENDA ITEM | PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | |
| II. New Projector | | | | | |
| II. New Business Tab 1 Minutes from | 5 – 65 5 – 6 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the | Vice-Chairman Jones called for | | |
| October 26, 2021 | 3-6 | Commission to address the request submitted by the KHRC | a vote to approve the proposed | | |
| October 20, 2021 | | staff to approve the proposed minutes of the KHRC meeting | minutes of the October 26, | | |
| | | of October 26, 2021. Motion by Commissioner Simendinger. | 2021 KHRC meeting, as | | |
| | | Second by Commissioner Chowhan. | presented. Motion carried | | |
| | | | with no objections or | | |
| | | Ms. Eads presented the proposed minutes, as outlined in the agenda materials. | abstentions. | | |
| | | Approval of the proposed minutes was recommended by | | | |
| | | KHRC staff. | | | |
| Tab 2 2022 Meeting | 6 – 7 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission | Vice-Chairman Jones called for | | |
| Schedule and Calendar | | to address approval the 2022 meeting schedule and calendar. | a vote to approve the 2022 | | |
| | | Motion by Commissioner Cauthen. Second by Commissioner | meeting schedule and | | |
| | | Landes. | calendar, as presented. Motion carried with no | | |
| | | Ms. Ricci presented the proposed 2022 meeting schedule and | objections or abstentions. | | |
| | | calendar, as outlined in the agenda materials. | objections of absteritions. | | |
| | | calcinati, as outlined in the agenda materials. | | | |
| | | Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. | | | |
| Tab 3 Transfer of Funds | 7– 14 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the | Vice-Chairman Jones called for | | |
| to the Kentucky Racing Health & | | Commission to address approval of the transfer of funds to | a vote to approve the proposed | | |
| Welfare Fund | | the Kentucky Racing Health & Welfare Fund (KRHWF). Motion | transfer of funds from the | | |
| | | by Commissioner Hendrickson. Second by Commissioner | unclaimed pari-mutuel tickets | | |
| | 7 40 | Simendinger. | to the KRHWF, as presented. | | |
| | 7 – 13 | Drien to have presentation. Ma. Fode invited Frequency | Motion carried with no | | |
| | | Prior to her presentation, Ms. Eads invited Executive Director of the KRHWF, Richard Riedel, to present a brief overview of | objections or abstentions. | | |
| | | the fund. Mr. Riedel addressed the Commission and answered | | | |
| | | questions from the Commissioners. | | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | 13 – 14 | Ms. Eads presented the KRHWF's request dated October 19, 2021 to transfer funds from the unclaimed pari-mutuel tickets to the KRHWF, as outlined in the agenda materials. Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. | | | |
| Tab 4 2022 Kentucky Sires Stakes, Commonwealth Series, Mini-Series and KSDF Bonus Purse Distributions | 14 – 36 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address approval of the purse distributions for the 2022 Kentucky Sire Stakes, Commonwealth Series, Mini-Series, and to approve the KSDF bonus contingent upon a statutory amendment of KRS 230.770(4). Motion by Commissioner Worley. Second by Commissioner Chowhan. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the proposed purse distributions for the 2022 Kentucky Sire Stakes, Commonwealth Series, and Mini-Series, as presented, and recommended by the | | |
| | 15 – 16 | Ms. Eads presented the proposals as recommended by the Kentucky Standardbred Development Fund/Kentucky Standardbred Breeders' Incentive Fund Advisory Panel (KSDF/KSBIF Advisory Panel) at its September 24, 2021 meeting, as outlined in the agenda materials. Approval was recommended by KHRC staff and the | KSDF/KSBIF Advisory Panel. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the KSDF | | |
| | | KSDF/KSBIF Advisory Committee. | bonus contingent upon a statutory amendment of KRS | | |
| | 16 – 36 | Following Ms. Eads presentation, Commissioners engaged in a lengthy discussion in connection with the new Development Fund Program: 50% KSDF Bonus. | 230.770(4), as presented. Following an undistinguishable vote, Vice-Chairman Jones performed a roll call vote. The roll call vote was as follows: Vice-Chairman Jones: Yes Commissioner Cauthen: No Commissioner Chowhan: No Commissioner Dudgeon: No | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Tab 5 Kentucky Proud Series (Harness Racing at County Fairs): Release of Uncashed Ticket Money | 36 – 38 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address approval of the release of uncashed ticket money for purse distributions at the Kentucky Proud Series. Motion by Commissioner Landes. Second by Commissioner Simendinger. Ms. Eads presented the proposed release of the uncashed ticket money for purse distributions at the Kentucky Proud Series, as outlined in the agenda materials. She noted a calculation error in the amount collected in 2020 uncashed tickets in the agenda materials and stated the correct amount was \$13,648.51, minus any advertising costs or claims. Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. | Commissioner Gates: Yes Commissioner Harbut: No Commissioner Hendrickson: No Commissioner Jackson: No Commissioner Landes: No Commissioner Simendinger: No Commissioner Worley: Yes Motion failed with an 8-3 vote. There were no abstentions. Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the release of uncashed ticket money for purse distributions of the Kentucky Proud Series, as presented and outlined in the agenda materials. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | | |
| Tab 6 Amendments to 810 KAR 7:050, Section 2(14)c | 38 – 39 | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address approval of the proposed amendments to 810 KAR 7:050, Section 2(14)(c). Motion by Commissioner Hendrickson. Second by Commissioner Simendinger. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the proposed amendments to 810 KAR 7:050, Section 2(14)(c), as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Ms. Wolsing presented the proposed amendments to 810 KAR 7:050, Section 2(14)(c), as outlined in the agenda materials. | | | | | |
| Tab 7 Requested Approval of Totalizator Licenses for 2022 | 39 – 41 | Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address approval of the totalizator licenses for 2022. Motion by Commissioner Simendinger. Second by Commissioner Landes. Mr. Ahmed presented the three (3) renewal applications for totalizator licenses for 2022, as outlined in the agenda materials. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the totalizator licenses for 2022, as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | | |
| Tab 8 Requested Approval of Advance Deposit Account Wagering Licenses for 2022 | 41 – 45 | Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address approval of the advance deposit account wagering licenses for 2022. Motion by Commissioner Gates. Second by Commissioner Simendinger. Mr. Ahmed presented the eight (8) applications for advance deposit account wagering licenses for 2022, as outlined in the agenda materials. Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the advance deposit account wagering licenses for 2022, as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | | |
| Tab 9 License for a Simulcast Facility | License for a 45 – 47 Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission | | | | | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tab 10 Ratification of Executive Director Approvals of Historical Horse Racing Requests | 47 – 48 | Mr. Ahmed presented Churchill Downs Racetrack LLC's renewal license application filed on September 26, 2021, as outlined in the agenda materials. Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address ratification of the Executive Director's conditional approval of certain historical horse racing requests. Motion by Commissioner Cauthen. Second by Commissioner Hendrickson. Mr. Ahmed presented the seven (7) historical horse racing requests submitted by Derby City Gaming, LLC dated July 2, 2021, August 6, 2021, August 11, 2021, September 18, 2021, and October 29, 2021, as outlined in the agenda materials. | with no objections or abstentions. Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to ratify the Executive Director's conditional approval of the seven (7) historical horse racing requests, as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | |
| Tab 11 Amendment Adding Two Optional Dates for Churchill Downs | 48 – 50 | Approval was recommended by KHRC staff. Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address the approval to add two (2) optional racing dates for Churchill Downs for the September 2022 meet. Motion by Commissioner Landes. Second by Commissioner Simendinger. Mr. Wolsing noted that in Churchill Downs' 2022 license application it requested two (2) optional race dates of September 21 and 28, 2022. Those optional race date requests were inadvertently omitted from the materials that were considered at the regular Commission meeting on October 19, 2021. KHRC staff seeks to amend that oversight and award Churchill Downs those optional race dates. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the award of the two (2) previously requested optional race dates of September 21 and 28, 2022, as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | Approval is recommended by KHRC staff. | | | |
| Tab 12 Reports a. Thoroughbred Rulings | 50– 65 51 | a. Ms. Borden presented the thoroughbred rulings reports, as outlined in the agenda materials. | No action taken. Informational items only. | | |
| b. Standardbred Rulings | 51 – 52 | b. Mr. Guilfoil presented the Standardbred rulings report, as outlined in the agenda materials. | | | |
| c. Veterinary Division Report d. Pari-Mutuel | 52 – 58 | c. Dr. Smith presented the veterinary division reports, as outlined in the agenda materials. Dr. Howard addressed questions from Commissioners. | | | |
| Wagering Division | 61 – 62 | Dr. Howard presented the fatality report and | | | |
| e. Confidential - 56 – 61 Litigation | | d. Mr. Ahmed responded to an inquiry from Commissioner Simendinger regarding why there have been no recent parimutuel reports. | | | |
| | 62 - 65 | Mr. Ahmed presented the historical horse racing report and addressed questions from Commissioner. | | | |
| 56 | | e. Litigation and Regulation report is for informational purposes only. | | | |
| III. Executive Session 65 – 68 Final Order Regarding King v. KHRC, KHRC-21-TB-002 | | Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to convene in closed session to discuss proposed or pending litigation against or on behalf of the agency as permitted by KRS 61.810(1)(c). Motion by Commissioner Simendinger. Second by Commissioner Landes. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve convening in closed session. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. | | |
| | 66 | EXECUTIVE SESSION | | | |

| AGENDA ITEM | TRANSCRIPT PAGE NUMBER(S) | DISCUSSION / CONCLUSIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| | 66 – 68 | Following the return to open session, Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion from the Commission to address the KRS 13B appeal, <i>Barry King v. KHRC</i> , Administrative Action No. KHRC-21-TB-002. Motion by Commissioner Landes. Second by Commissioner Hendrickson Ms. Wolsing presented the Hearing Officer's Recommended Order upholding the stewards' ruling and the Commission's Final Order, as outlined in the agenda materials. Approval is recommended by KHRC staff. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to approve the proposed Final Order regarding Barry King v. KHRC; Administrative Action No. KHRC-21-OR-002, as presented. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. |
| IV. Adjournment | 68 | Hearing no more business, Vice-Chairman Jones requested a motion to adjourn the December 14, 2021 meeting of the KHRC. Motion by Commissioner Cauthen. Second by Commissioner Simendinger. Meeting adjourned. | Vice-Chairman Jones called for a vote to adjourn the December 14, 2021 meeting of the KHRC. Motion carried with no objections or abstentions. |

NOTE: The Agenda materials and any amendments and/or supplements thereto, subject to any applicable exemptions, and the official Transcript are incorporated by reference as if set forth fully herein.



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

Ray A. Perry

Secretary

TO: ALL COMMISSION MEMBERS

FROM: Jamie H. Eads, Deputy Executive Director, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

DATE: February 2, 2022

SUBJECT: KTDF PURSE TRANSFER FROM KENTUCKY DOWNS TO KEENELAND

On February 1, 2022, the KTDF Advisory Committee considered the following request from Kentucky Downs to send \$1 million of KTDF Funds to Keeneland for the 2022 Spring Meet.

The KTDF Advisory Committee Members recommend approval.

| COMMISSION ACTION | |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Defer |
| | Deny |





SERVICE CONTRACTOR OF THE COURT OF THE SERVICE OF T

Bill Landes Chairman KTDF 4063 Ironworks Pkwy

Lexington, KY 40511

Dear Chairman Landes,

Per our conversation, Kentucky Downs is wishing to continue its support of the Commonwealth's racing circuit by respectfully requesting the KTDF's approval to send \$1 million of KTDF funds to Keeneland for their 2022 Spring meet. Please let me know if you need any further information regarding this transfer of funds.

Thank you in advance for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Ted Nicholson

Vice President of Racing



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: ALL COMMISSION MEMBERS

FROM: Jamie H. Eads, Deputy Executive Director, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

DATE: February 2, 2022

SUBJECT: KTDF PURSE STRUCTURE – KEENELAND SPRING MEET

On February 1, 2022, the KTDF Advisory Committee considered the following request from Keeneland with its KTDF purse structure for the 2022 Spring Meet.

KHRC staff confirms that at the end of the 2021 Fall Meet, Keeneland had a surplus of \$1,178,059. Keeneland is proposing KTDF purses of approximately \$4,772,000. Projections are based on a payout of 87% of the amount carded, projected daily earnings of \$12,906 along with HHR funds of \$2,450,250 and the Kentucky Downs transfer of \$1,000,000.

Keeneland will pay out KTDF funds through last place and in the event of a dead heat, the KTDF portion of the non-eligible horse reverts to the fund.

The KTDF Advisory Committee Members recommend approval.

| COMMISSION ACTION | |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Defer |
| | Deny |





Keeneland Association, Inc. 4201 Versailles Road P.O. Box 1690 Lexington, KY 40588-1690 859 254-3412 Tel. 800 456-3412 859 288-4348 Fax www.keeneland.com

January 24, 2022

KTDF Committee of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway Lexington, KY 40511

Dear Committee Members:

Keeneland has reviewed our KTDF data and would like to offer approximately \$4,772,000 in KTDF money for our upcoming Spring meet.

- 1. We are projecting approximate daily earnings of \$12,906 per day, an increase over Spring 2021;
- 2. We have a surplus of \$1,178,059 following the Fall 2021 race meeting due to the addition of OG funds in the summer of 2021;
- 3. We are assuming a payout percentage of approximately 87% of the amount carded;
- 4. We are projecting total KRM and OG earnings of approximately \$2,450,250 plus a KTDF transfer of \$1,000,000;
- 5. We anticipate that KTDF purses will be approximately 30% of the purses for the races that are eligible for KTDF.

We remain committed to offering competitive purses while also prudently managing our KTDF funds available. To that end we will increase our KTDF purse amounts for Spring 2022 with the goal of maintaining a reasonable KTDF surplus in the future.

Keeneland will continue to pay out KTDF funds through last place. A table containing the payout percentage by field size is attached. In the event there is a dead heat for finish positions 1 thru 5, the KTDF percentage payout for each position will be aggregated and paid equally to each horse included in the dead heat. If a non-KTDF eligible horse is involved in a dead heat, those funds will revert to the fund.

We will evaluate the earnings and payout percentages several days into our race meet and may need to make adjustments if our actual earnings and payout percentages are significantly different from our assumptions.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Gatewood Bell Vice President of Racing

RECEIVED

JAN 25 2022

Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

| | | | # of Starters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | 1st | 62.00% | 62.00% | 62.00% | 62.00% | 62.00% | 61.2250% | 60.4500% | 59.6750% | 58.9000% | 58.1250% | 57.3500% | 56.5750% | 55.8000% | 55.0250% |
| | 2nd | | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 19.7500% | 19.5000% | 19.2500% | 19.0000% | 18.7500% | 18.5000% | 18.2500% | 18.0000% | 17.7500% |
| | 3rd | | | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 9.8750% | 9.7500% | 9.6250% | 9.5000% | 9.3750% | 9.2500% | 9.1250% | 9.0000% | 8.8750% |
| | 4th | | | | 5.00% | 5.00% | 4.9375% | 4.8750% | 4.8125% | 4.7500% | 4.6875% | 4.6250% | 4.5625% | 4.5000% | 4.4375% |
| | 5th | | | | | 3.00% | 2.9625% | 2.9250% | 2.8875% | 2.8500% | 2.8125% | 2.7750% | 2.7375% | 2.7000% | 2.6625% |
| Finish | 6th | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| Position | 7th | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 9th | | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 10th | | | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 12th | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 13th | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| | 14th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.25% |
| | Total : | 62% | 82% | 92% | 97% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: ALL COMMISSION MEMBERS

FROM: Jamie H. Eads, Deputy Executive Director, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

DATE: February 2, 2022

SUBJECT: KTDF PURSE STRUCTURE – CHURCHILL DOWNS' SPRING MEET

On February 1, 2022, the KTDF Advisory Committee considered the following request from Churchill Downs' with its KTDF purse structure for the 2022 Spring Meet.

KHRC staff confirms that at the end of the 2021 Fall Meet, Churchill had a surplus of \$2,839,196. Churchill Downs is proposing KTDF purses in the range of \$5.1 million to \$5.9 million. Projections are based on a payout of 87% of the amount carded, projected daily earnings of \$191,944. Pursuant to 810 KAR 7:030, section 3, Churchill Downs request includes up to \$150,000 for advertising KTDF during the Spring Meet.

Churchill Downs will pay out KTDF funds through last place and in the event of a dead heat, the KTDF portion of the non-eligible horse reverts to the fund.

The KTDF Advisory Committee Members recommend approval.

| COMMISSION ACTION | |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Defer |
| | Deny |





January 28, 2022

KTDF Advisory Committee of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway Building B Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Committee Members:

Churchill Downs has reviewed our purses and would like to card KTDF purses in the range of \$5.1 million to \$5.9 million for our upcoming Spring Meet. We have based the range on the following information:

- 1. At the end of December 2021, Churchill Downs had a surplus balance of \$2,839,196.
- 2. Our 2022 Spring Meet will consist of 46 racing days running Saturday, April 30th through Monday, July 4th. We are projecting daily earnings of \$191,944 which is \$1,190 or 1% lower than \$193,134 earned in 2021 due to additional race days in 2022. The primary driver is the KTDF earned from pari-mutuel wagering from Derby City Gaming LLC ("Derby City") from the beginning of January 2022 through the end of the Spring Meet.
- 3. For Spring 2022, we are assuming a KTDF payout percentage of 86.5% with anticipated KTDF disbursements of \$5.1 million which is \$0.5 million higher than the \$4.6 million paid during the Spring 2021 Meet. The primary driver of the increase is the estimated pari-mutuel wagering from Derby City, 5 more days of racing this year, and the expectation of attendees for Derby Week.
- 4. To encourage participation during the Spring Meet, we are again planning to pay KTDF purses from first to last to all eligible horses.
- 5. We also propose to utilize up to \$150,000 for advertising as allowed through 810 KAR 7:030, section 3

Please contact either of us should you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Ben Huffman

Vice President, Racing & Racing Secretary

Henry Snyder

Director, Finance

Yenry Snyder



January 28, 2022

KTDF Advisory Committee of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway Building B Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Committee Members:

The following information will be included in Churchill Downs' 2022 Spring Condition Book related to the Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund (KTDF).

CHURCHILL DOWNS RACE TRACK KENTUCKY THOROUGHBRED DEVELOPMENT FUND (KTDF) ALLOCATION OF FUND BASED ON NUMBER OF STARTERS AND FINISH

For those horses that are registered and eligible according to the condition listed above, fund monies will be divided as follows: 60% to the winner, 20% to the second, 10% to the third, 5% to the fourth, 3% to the fifth and the remaining 2% to be allocated among sixth through last based on the schedule below.

| | 45月6以17年15月 | 生物安装 新沙斯 | | | Number o | f Starters | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Finish | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1st | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% | 60.00% |
| 2nd | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% | 20.00% |
| 3rd | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| 4th | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| 5th | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 6th | | 2.00% | 1.00% | 0.67% | 0.50% | 0.40% | 0.34% | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.23% |
| 7th | | | 1.00% | 0.67% | 0.50% | 0.40% | 0.34% | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.23% |
| 8th | | | | 0.66% | 0.50% | 0.40% | 0.33% | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 9th | | | | | 0.50% | 0.40% | 0.33% | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 10th | | | | | | 0.40% | 0.33% | 0.28% | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 11th | | | | | | | 0.33% | 0.28% | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 12th | | | | | | | | 0.28% | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 13th | | | | | | | | | 0.25% | 0.22% |
| 14th | | | | | | | | | | 0.22% |
| Total | 98.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

| 1501 | | | | | | | | | | 0.25% | 0.22% |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 14th | | | _ | | | | | | | | 0.22% |
| Total | 98.009 | 6 100.00 | % 100.00 | 0% 100.0 | 00% 100.0 | 00% 100 | 0.00% 10 | 00.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | # of | KTDF | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Race | Starters | Offered | | | | | | | | |
| 6/25/2017 | 10 | 11 | \$7,400.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ţ.,.co.co | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Finish | | | | | |
| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th |
| KTDF: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eligible | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Payout | \$4,440.00 | \$1,480.00 | \$740.00 | \$370.00 | \$222.00 | \$25.16 | \$25.16 | \$0.00 | \$24.42 | \$24.42 | \$24.42 |
| | | | | * 0 2 200 | •====== | | ******* | V 0.00 | V2 1.12 | 721.12 | 727.72 |
| | KTDF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reverts | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$24.42 | | | | | | | | | | |



Example: Dead Heat for 2nd between an eligible and non-eligible horse using the above example.

| | 2nd | 3rd | Total | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| KTDF: Payout | \$1,480.00 | \$740.00 | \$2,220.00 | > Eligible horse would receive 50% of the Total for 2nd and 3rd pla |
| | | | | Essential Control of the Control of |
| | KTDF | KTDF | | |
| | Payout | Reverts | | |
| | \$1,110.00 | \$1,110.00 | | · · |

THE KENTUCKY THOROUGHBRED DEVELOPMENT FUND (KTDF)

Given several years of robust business during calendar years 2019 through 2021, the state-of-the-art historical racing machines at nearby Derby City Gaming has generated \$29.3 million in KTDF for horsemen with Kentucky-sired Kentucky-breds to run for in designated stakes, handicap, allowance, non-claiming maiden races, and allowance optional claiming races with a claiming price of not less than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) contested at Churchill Downs Racetrack.

Eligible races can be readily recognized in the stakes and condition books by the Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund seal, which will appear next to each race in the stakes and condition books.

In accordance with KRS 230.400(5) (d), it is mandatory for a horse to be registered prior to time of entry to be eligible to participate in the distribution of Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund monies. Registration is only complete once the application is approved and payment has been received.

All horses of racing age that are both Kentucky-bred and sired by a Kentucky stallion which stood in Kentucky the entire breeding season the year the horse was conceived are eligible to be registered. Owners of horses of racing age are responsible for registering their horses. Stallion owners are responsible for registering their stallions.

Registration applications may be obtained from the official registrar, the Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders, by contacting:

Mrs. Jenny McGaughey, Registrar Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders 4079 Iron Works Parkway Lexington, Kentucky 40511 Phone: 859-259-1643

Mobile: **859-259-1643**

Registration may be completed online at www.kta-ktob.com. The Horse Identifier can check registration status of a horse.

For those horses that are registered and eligible according to the conditions listed above, fund monies will be divided as follows:

| 60% | to the winner |
|-----|---------------|
| 20% | to second |
| 10% | to third |
| 5% | to fourth |
| 3% | to fifth |



Remaining 2% divided among the starters based on the schedule listed above.

Unearned fund monies revert to the Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund. Additionally, if a non-KTDF eligible horse is involved in a dead heat, those funds will revert to the fund.

PLEASE NOTE: ALL KTDF PURSE ALLOTMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO KHRC APPROVAL.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please reach out to me or Ben Huffman.

Sincerely,

Henry Snyder Director, Finance

Churchill Downs Race Track

700 Central Avenue Louisville, KY 40208

Office: 502-638-3845 Cell: 502-424-9372

Henry.snyder@kyderby.com

Ben Huffman

Vice President, Racing & Racing Secretary

Ben Huffman

Churchill Downs Race Track

700 Central Avenue Louisville, KY 40208

Office: 502-638-3820 Fax: 800-928-3372

ben.huffman@kyderby.com



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet
Kentucky Horse Racing Commission
4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B
Lexington, KY 40511
Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: COMMISSION MEMBERS

FROM: Jamie H. Eads, Deputy Executive Director, KHRC

DATE: February 2, 2022

SUBJ.: BACKSIDE IMPROVEMENT FUND: CHURCHILL DOWNS

RACETRACK

On January 26, 2022, the KHRC received the following two Backside Improvement Fund requests from Churchill Downs Racetrack.

- 1. Asphalt repairs at CDRT (estimated \$25,930)
- 2. Fans in receiving barn at CDRT (estimated \$19,324)
- 3. Asphalt repairs at TS (estimated \$7,575)
- 4. Barn roof repair at TS (estimated \$51,768)
- 5. Replace heating/air units in tack rooms at CDRT and TS (estimated \$46,953)

Total for proposals: \$151,550

KHRC staff confirms the projects meet the statutory requirements of KRS 230.3615 and 810 KAR 7:010 and the funding is available. KHRC staff will inspect the areas again once the projects are complete. All invoices, photographs and communication will remain on file for Commission review.

Staff recommends approval.

| COMMISSION ACTION: | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| | _ Approve |
| | _ Defer |
| | Denv |





January 28, 2022

Marc A. Guilfoil
Executive Director
Kentucky Horse Racing Commission
4063 Ironworks Parkway, Building B
Lexington, KY 40511
Via e-mail: Marc.Guilfoil@ky.gov

Re: Request for Approval of Backside Improvement Fund Projects

Dear Marc,

Churchill Downs Racetrack (CDRT) is requesting to use Backside Improvement Funds for five separate projects at CDRT and Trackside (TS). The following are the projects we are proposing:

- 1) Asphalt repairs at CDRT \$25,930
- 2) Adding fans to the receiving barn at CDRT \$19,324
- 3) Asphalt repairs at TS \$7,575
- 4) Repairing a barn roof at TS \$51,768
- 5) Replacement heating and air units in tack rooms at both CDRT and TS \$46,953

Attached are quotes for each of the above mentioned projects.

If approved, CDRT will submit the invoices to the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission for reimbursement after the work has been completed.

Regards,

Mike Ziegler

General Manager & Senior Vice President

Churchill Downs Racetrack

700 Central Ave.

Louisville, KY 40208

Office: (502) 394-1137



6931 Atkins Road, Floyds Knobs, Indiana Office: 812-944-8942

1/25/2022

QT-7604

Jamie Richardson (502) 468-0805 Project Info:

Churchill Downs 600 N. Hurstbourne Pkwy #400 Louisville KY 40222 United States

CHURCHILL
Stable Area Patching 2022
700 Central Ave, Louisville KY

Rep: Griffin Libs

We are happy to present to you the following proposal for work to be performed. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us. Thank you!

Edge key & overlay large areas

- 1. The area under consideration for new asphalt surface comprises approx. 12,300 square feet.
- 2. In order to make sure that new surface meets existing surfaces flush, we will mill existing pavement where it meets concrete aprons, walkways, entrances, etc. to create the smoothest transition possible.
- 3. All surfaces to be paved will be cleaned of loose materials.
- 4. In order to make sure that the new surface meets existing surfaces flush, we will raise existing utility lids as needed to create the smoothest transition possible.
- 5. Apply tack coat.
- 6. <u>PrePave Leveling</u>: Our firm will level low and depressed areas by installing asphalt as needed to level the surface. This is a very important process that will enable minimization of standing water.
- 7. Our firm will machine install 1.5 inches of compacted surface asphalt with vibratory steel drum roller.

Total Price for this Service: \$19,380.00

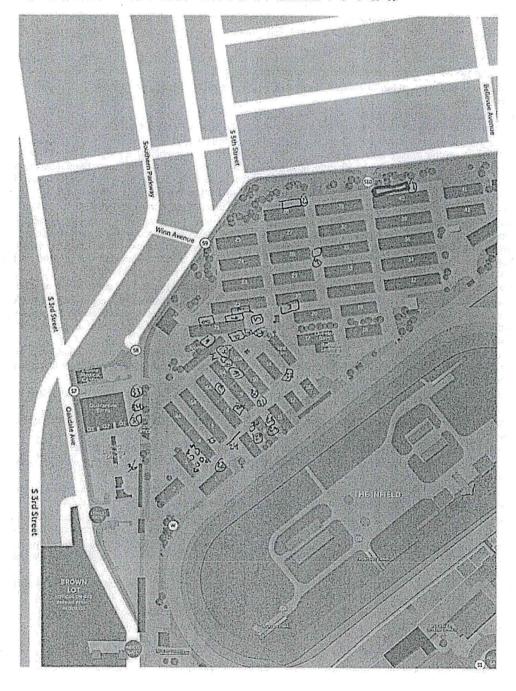
2" Milling Repair- Smaller patches

- 1. The area(s) under consideration comprises approx. 2,100 square feet located.
- 2. Please review attached map.
- 3. Our firm will mill / edge key your pavement to the approx. depth of 2 inches.
- 4. All repairs will be shaped symmetrically where possible.
- Millings and debris will be removed from job site and hauled to proper recycling facility. Work area will then be swept and cleaned.
- 6. Then we will install 2 inches of compacted thickness surface asphalt.

Total price for this service: \$6,550.00



CHURCHILL DOWNS FACILITY MAP



Price Breakdown: CHURCHILL



Please find the following breakdown of all services we have provided in this proposal. This proposal originated on 1/25/2022. Quote Number: QT-7604

| Item | Description | | |
|------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Edge key & overlay large areas | | \$19,380.00 |
| 2 | 2" Milling Repair- Smaller patches | | \$6,550.00 |
| | | Total: | \$25,930.00 |

Authorization to Proceed & Contract

- 1. By Signing I agree to all contract terms & conditions and scope of work outlined in this proposal.
- 2. I understand that if any additional work is required different than stated in this proposal/contract there will be additional charges.

| Date: | | | |
|-------|------|--|--|
| | | | |

Jamie Richardson CHURCHILL Churchill Downs 600 N. Hurstbourne Pkwy #400 Louisville KY 40222 United States james.richardson@kyderby.com C: (502) 468-0805 Griffin Libs
griffin@libspaving.com
C: (812) 786-6464
Libs Paving Company, Inc.
6931 Atkins Road
Floyds Knobs, IN 47119

Griffin Sils

P: 812-944-8942 F: 812-949-2806

http://www.libspaving.com



September 29, 2021

Churchill Downs 700 Central Avenue Louisville, Kentucky 40208

ATTN: Steve Hargrave

RE:

Power and Switches for Fans in Barns 2, 4A and 17

(Ref.# RY 087.85)

Scope of work:

- 1. Furnish and install (6) new 20-amp single pole breakers in existing panels.
- 2. Utilize existing raceways where possible.
- 3. Furnish and install all necessary conduit, hangers, hardware and wire form panels and existing circuit junction boxes for the new fan receptacles and switches.
- 4. Furnish and install (16) new GFCI 20-amp receptacles, boxes and covers.
- 5. Furnish and install (8) two pole single throw switches boxes and covers.
- 6. Terminate and test for proper voltage.

Exclusions:

The following items are excluded from our base bid:

- 1. Cost of Performance and Payment Bond, if required.
- 2. Utility charges and fees for temporary service power consumption during construction and for permanent connection of electrical and/or telephone service.

Clarifications:

- 1) This proposal is based on the work being installed during a standard forty- (40) hour work week, straight time, first shift basis.
- 2) This proposal is based on the pricing of materials at the time of estimate. Because of the volatile commodities market, the pricing of the materials may need to be adjusted to compensate for unforeseen increases if not accepted within thirty-(30) days of the above date.
- 3) All invoices being paid by credit card will be subject to an additional 3% charge on the total cost of the work effort.

We appreciate the opportunity in providing you with this proposal and look forward to working with you. If there are any questions, please feel free to contact me at any time.

Respectfully Yours, HENDERSON SERVICES, LLC

Rob Yates

Rob Yates Service Department Manager

Food Service

Deliver to Churchill Louisville 40208 businessprime Industrial & Scientific -Shop the Business Savings Event ▶ Hello, Kasey Departments Buy Again Recommendations ▼ Gift Cards ₩ ▼ **Industrial & Scientific** Lab

Janitorial & Facilities

amazon business | BUSINESS SAVINGS EVENT

Test & Measurement

Safety

Shop now ▶

Education

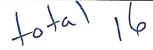
Material Handling

Home & Kitchen > Heating, Cooling & Air Quality > Household Fans > Wall-Mounted Fans



🕕 Last purchased Jul 8, 2021.

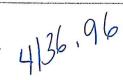
Item Diameter String: 30 Inches | View order



Organization restricted

• Admin note: "This item has been restricted by CDI Corp Purchasing. You can order this item but additional approvals will be automatically applied for review. Please provide justification in the Approval Notes section before submitting the order."

See more admin notes (1)



Materials

Metalworking













Roll over image to zoom in

TPI Corporation Single Phase Wall Mount Commercial Circulator -30" Diameter, 120 Volt Exhaust Fan – Ventilation Fans.

Commercial Extractor Fans

Visit the TPI Store

★★★☆☆ ~ 61 ratings | 11 answered questions

Price: \$258.56

Don't forget to checkout with Pay by Invoice - with no interest or fees.

Item Diameter String: 30 Inches

Electric fan

Exhaust Fan

design

Power Source Corded Electric

Special

Pull_chain

Feature

Room Type Kitchen

Recommended Exhausting, Ventilating

~ See more

About this item

- · Durable Industrial Fan: ventilation fan is suitable for workplace environments. Features coated metal finish and 1/4 HP lubricated motor, helps in protecting against environmental hazards, dirt and airborne debris or corrosive fumes. Features three speed settings for airflow rates up to 6,000 cubic feet per minute (CFM)
- · Utility: domestic exhaust fan helps in removing bad odor from the interiors. Ideal solution for use in bathrooms,



\$258.56

\$24.17 delivery February 14 - 23.

O Deliver to Backside - Louisville 40208

Usually ships within 1 to 3 weeks.

Qty: 1 V

Buying in bulk?

Add to Cart

Secure transaction

Ships from and sold by Northern Tool + Equipment.

Add a Protection Plan:

- 3-Year Protection for \$31.00
- 3-Year Protection for \$42.11
- 4-Year Protection for \$45.11

Add to List

New (5) from \$258.56 + \$24.17 shipping

Other Sellers on Amazon

TOP SHOWROOM STYLES, DESIGNED FOR ANY BUDGET. SHOP NOW >





What are you looking for today?

S.W. Louisville Lowe's Open until 9 PM >

62 total Stalls



Prices, Promotions, styles, and availability may vary. Our local stores do not honor online pricing. Prices and availability of products and services are subject to change without notice. Errors will be corrected where discovered, and Lowe's reserves the right to revoke any stated offer and to correct any errors, inaccuracies or omissions including after an order has been submitted.

Heating & Cooling / Air Conditioners & Fans / Portable Fans

3719.38



(BESTSELLER)

\$59.99

★★★★☆ 866

Item #416724 Model #SFC1-500B

- 3 Speeds provide varying levels of air flow up to 6,100 CFM at the highest
- Direct air-flow easily with the adjustable, tilting fan head
- Durable and reliable metal construction

Protect your Product

View available plans & Services





Free Store Pickup Pickup on Wed, Feb 2 (Est.) at S.W. Louisville Lowe's 11 Nearby at C. Louisville Le



Utilitech 20-in 3-Speed Indoor Black/Powder Painting Personal Fan

Add to Cart

Overview

Specifications

Compare

Reviews

Q&A

Product Features

OVERVIEW



6931 Atkins Road, Floyds Knobs, Indiana Office: 812-944-8942

1/25/2022

Jamie Richardson

(502) 468-0805

QT-7605

Project Info:

CHURCHILL

Trackside Patching 2022

4520 Poplar Level Rd, Louisville KY

Rep: Griffin Libs

Churchill Downs 600 N. Hurstbourne Pkwy #400 Louisville KY 40222 United States

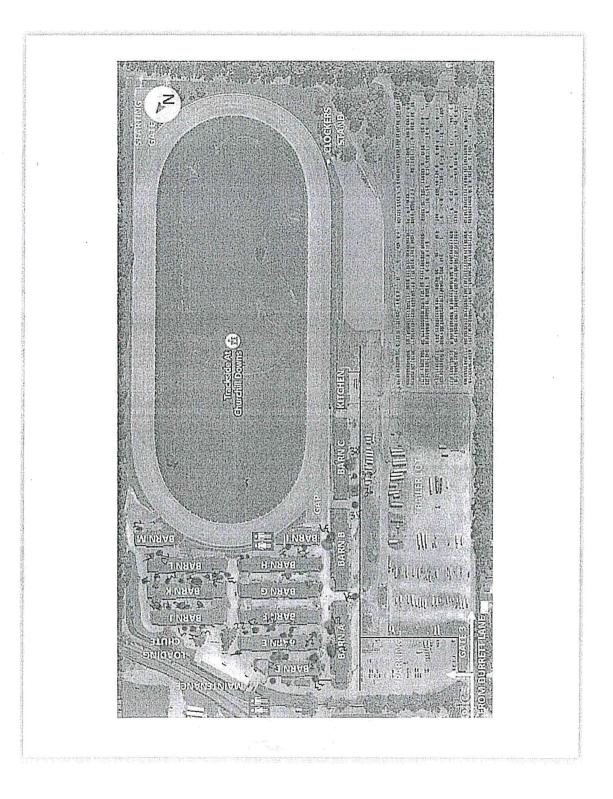
We are happy to present to you the following proposal for work to be performed. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us. Thank you!

Asphalt Milling Repairs

- 1. The area(s) under consideration comprises approx. 2,500 square feet located in 39 area(s).
- 2. Please review attached map.
- 3. Our firm will mill / edge key your pavement to the approx. depth of 2 inches.
- 4. All repairs will be shaped symmetrically where possible.
- 5. Millings and debris will be removed from job site and hauled to proper recycling facility. Work area will then be swept and cleaned.
- 6. Then we will install 2 inches of compacted thickness surface asphalt.

Total price for this service: \$7,575.00





Price Breakdown: CHURCHILL



Please find the following breakdown of all services we have provided in this proposal. This proposal originated on 1/25/2022, Quote Number: QT-7605

| Item | Description | | |
|------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Asphalt Milling Repairs | | \$7,575.00 |
| | | Total: | \$7.575.00 |

Authorization to Proceed & Contract

1. By Signing I agree to all contract terms & conditions and scope of work outlined in this proposal.

2. I understand that if any additional work is required different than stated in this proposal/contract there will be additional charges.

| Date: | |
|-------|--|
| | |

Jamie Richardson CHURCHILL Churchill Downs 600 N. Hurstbourne Pkwy #400 Louisville KY 40222 United States james.richardson@kyderby.com C: (502) 468-0805 Griffin Libs

griffin@libspaving.com C: (812) 786-6464 Libs Paving Company, Inc. 6931 Atkins Road Floyds Knobs, IN 47119 P: 812-944-8942 F: 812-949-2806 http://www.libspaving.com



American Roofing & Metal (

4610 Roofing R Louisville, KY 40

Building on Four Generations of Family Experience Since 1914

October 26, 2021

Churchill Downs Inc. 600 N. Hurstbourne Parkway Louisville, KY. 40222

Attention: Nick Cravens

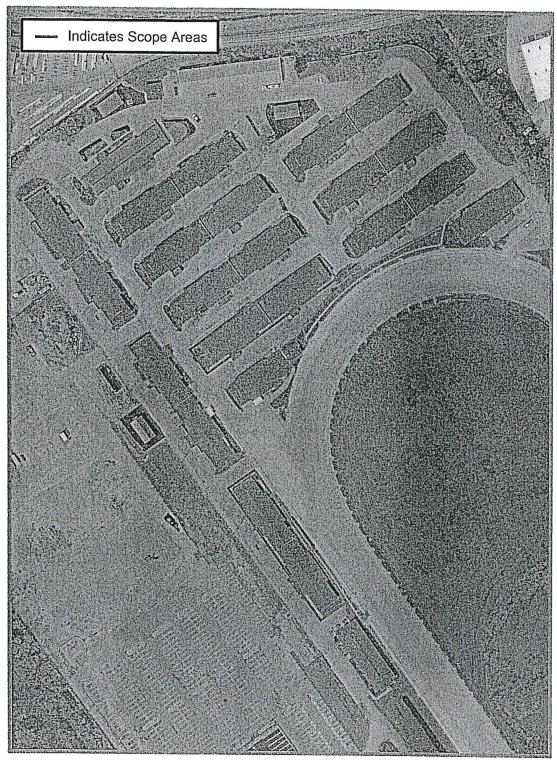
Re: <u>Trackside-1360 Durrett Lane</u> – Re-roof <u>Barn's H & C</u> with Owens Corning Oakridge Dimensional Shingle System.

We propose to supply all needed equipment, materials and labor to accomplish the following:

- 1. Follow all OSHA rules and guidelines for safety.
- 2. Remove all roof related materials, and haul away. A dump truck or trailer will remove all materials each day.
- 3. Install Rhino Synthetic Underlayment over existing roof deck.
- 4. Install Ice and Water Shield under metal flashings and counter flashings at every roof penetration.
- 5. Install pre-painted aluminum perimeter metal at eaves and gables.
- 6. Install Owens Corning Starter Strip at eaves and gables.
- 7. Install Owens Corning Oakridge Dimensional Shingle System per manufacturer's installation specifications. (Color choice is to be selected by Nick Cravens).
- 8. Fabricate and install aluminum metal flashing at walls. Base flashing will be stepped and will lace between each succeeding course of shingles. Counter flashing will cut into mortar joints and set using anchors and commercial grade urethane sealant.
- 9. Install retrofit boot flashings over existing vent pipes.
- 10. Seal and reset all furnaces and stove vents.
- 11. Remove existing ventilation and install Ridge Vent System in areas where removed.
- 12. Install Owens Corning Ridge Cap Shingles to all hips and ridges.
- 13. Clean gutters thoroughly upon completion.
- 14. Clean up all waste material from the premises on a daily basis.
- 15. American Roofing will protect all landscaped areas and will protect all outdoor furniture.
- 16. Magnets will be used to pick up nails both during and after the re-roofing process.
- 17. Additional safety (if applicable) will be in place such as caution tape and cones to protect residents and vehicle traffic.
- 18. Contractor will guarantee all materials and workmanship to be free of defects for five (5) years commencing on the first day contractor starts removing shingles.









AMERICAN ROOFING & METAL
RESIDENTIAL * INDUSTRIAL * COMMERCIAL * INSTITUTIONAL ROOFING & SIDING * SHEET METAL WORK
LOUISVILLE - LEXINGTON - CINCINNATI
AmericanRoofingOnline.com



General Notes:

- 1. Contractor to provide written proof of Workers' compensation and \$1,000,000 liability insurance covering suppliers, employees and subcontractors employed by contractor upon request.
- 2. Rotten plywood will be replaced at \$2.25 per square foot. (Minimum of 16 square feet per section). Rotten 1x decking will be replaced at \$5.75 per linear foot. (Minimum of 10 feet per section). This does not include anything structural. (Please initial that you acknowledge this). Initials
- 3. No substitute for quality on materials and labor.
- 4. By signing this contract, the customer indicates that He or She has read and agrees to these conditions and understands this contract is binding and enforceable.
- 5. Satellite dish (if applicable), will need to be re-adjusted to pick up signal. This is the building owner's responsibility.
- 6. Payment terms: Payment of 30% of the total job cost is expected before the job is started. The remaining balance is expected upon substantial completion. Invoices not paid within the 30 days will be assessed finance charges in the amount of 8% and will accumulate monthly until payment in full, including finance charges, has been received. (Please initial that you acknowledge this). Initials
- 7. Pricing does not include interior protection from debris/dust, drywall damage, light fixtures or other items hanging on walls that may fall or damage due to the roofing construction process. We assume no liability for interior contents of the building and recommend taking precautions to protect these items.
- 8. Bid is good for Ten (10) days.

All the above work as outlined and as stated by Mr. Travis Goetz to be completed for the sum of \$103,537.00. This includes all applicable taxes and permits.

Thank you for considering American Roofing & Metal Company, Inc.

Respectfully,

American Roofing & Metal Company, Inc.

Travis Goetz

Property Management Consultant Cell (502) 619-9026

Signature

Date





Hussung Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

PLUMBING HVAC BUILDING AUTOMATION PROCESS PIPING 6913 Enterprise Drive • Louisville, Kentucky 40214 • (502) 375-3500 • Fax (502) 375-0026

November 15, 2021

Churchill Downs Racetrack 700 Central Avenue Louisville, KY 40208

Re: Bid Document Attached

Attached is a cost spreadsheet for 22 Cozy Wall Heaters in the amount of \$36,446.20. Also attached is a cost spreadsheet for 14 Cozy Floor Heaters in the amount of \$10,507.38. The total cost for all the units is \$46,953.59.

Sincerely,

Imogene Gravenstreter

Hussung Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

6913 Enterprise Drive

Louisville, KY 40214

Accounts Receivable

CHURCHILL DOWNS Trackside Tac Rooms Cozy Heaters Bid

| NAME | | HOURS | HOURS | HOURS | HOURS | HOURS | | | | TRUCK | | 1 | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | W.E. 2/28/21 | W.E. | W.E. | W.E. | | HOURS | HOURLY RATE | AMOUNT | PER | | | | |
| COZY 2500 BTU | | 2/20/21 | 10/10/21 | 10/17/21 | 10/24/21 | 10/31/21 | | | TWOON | HOUR | OVERHEAD | PROFIT | TOTAL | |
| Patrick Crave | | 77.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | 7.00 | 0.1 | 0 0.1 | 5 | |
| | Overtime | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 77.0 | 69.82 | 5,376.14 | | | | 1 | |
| | Premium | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.24 | 0.00 | 539.00 | 591.5° | | 7,482.65 | |
| COZY Floor Heater | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 116.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| SOLT Floor Heater | Regular | 49.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | 1.0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Overtime | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49.0 | 69.82 | 3,421.18 | 240.00 | | | | |
| | Premium | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.24 | 0.00 | 343.00 | 376.42 | | 4,761.69 | |
| | | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 116.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| OTAL LABOR | + | | | | i | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 - 1 | - 1 | , | 1.05.5 | AL DESMA | | | 0.00 | |
| laterial | - | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 8,797.32 | 882.00 | 067.00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| OZY 2500 BTU | | | | | | | | | | 552.00 | 967.93 | 1,597.09 | 12,244.34 | |
| Vall Heaters | Ob. 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| entucky Sales Tax | Qty. 22 | \$1,000.70 | each | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lisc. Material | Qty. 22 | \$60.04 | each | | | | | | 21,006.09 | | 2,100.61 | - | | |
| | Qty. 22 | \$40.00 | each | | | | | | 1,260.00 | | 126.00 | 3,466.00 | 26,572.70 | |
| OZY Floor Heater | | | | | | | | | 630.00 | | 63.00 | 207.90 | | |
| all Heaters | 14 | | | | | | | | | | 03.00 | 103.95 | 796.95 | 28,963.55 |
| entucky Sales Tax | 14 | \$785.70 | each | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| isc. Material | 14 | \$47.14 | each | | | | | | 4,143.45 | - | 414.35 | | | |
| | 14 | \$40.00 | each | | | | | | 248.60 | | 24.86 | 683.67 | 5,241.46 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 150.00 | | 15.00 | 41.02 | 314.48 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00 | 24.75 | 189.75 | 5,745.69 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (| . 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TAL MATERIAL | 1 1 | | | | | , t | Į. | . 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | all lain | | Į. | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | 27 | ,438.14 | | 2,743.81 | 4,527.29 | 24 700 05 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | .,521.23 | 34,709.25 | |
| | | | | | | | | 36 | ,235.46 | | 3,711.75 | | | |



Andy Beshear Governor

Ray Perry **Deputy Secretary**

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039 KHRC.ky.gov

Kerry B. Harvey Secretary

Marc Guilfoil **Executive Director**

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: **ALL COMMISSION MEMBERS**

FROM: Jamie Eads, Deputy Executive Director, KHRC

Susan Nash, Program Coordinator, KHRC

DATE: February 3, 2022

SUBJECT: **PVII KHBIF APPLICATIONS**

On November 1, 2021, the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund (KHBIF) accepted eleven (11) applications for participation in the KHBIF for the calendar years of 2022, 2023, 2024. KHRC staff reviewed the applications and met with the KHBIF Advisory Panel on February 3, 2022. The applications were considered based on the criteria set forth in 810 KAR 7:050. A review of the applications is listed below. The statute and regulation follow this memorandum.

The applications were reviewed using the following criteria:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation
- 2. Award Distribution Plan
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky
- 5. Scoring Body for the events

I. KENTUCKY APPALOOSA OWNERS ASSOCIATION:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: Divided equally among Regional Shows (25%); Open Shows (25%); Trail (25%) and Futurity (25%) and benefits owner of the horse & stallion owner.

Note: Committee recommends at least 75% of trail hours are from a timed/judged event.

- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: 2,666
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- Scoring Body for the events: APHC

II. KENTUCKY ARABIAN & HALF ARABIAN BREEDERS ALLIANCE:

1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**



- 2. Award Distribution Plan: Divided among Point Program; High Point Award Program; KAHABA Bonus Point Program; KAHABA Production Class Program and KAHBA Distance Division.

 Award benefits owner of the horse (80%), breeder (10%) & stallion nominator (10%).
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **2,006**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: KAHBA

III. KENTUCKY MINIATURE HORSE BREEDERS CLUB:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points will be calculated by AMHA Rule PA-015 and payouts are based** on the number of Open and Amateur points earned. Approved shows held in Kentucky are worth double points.
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **5,387**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: **AMHA Shows**

IV. KMSHA of KY, Inc.

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: Confirmed
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: Accumulate points by competing in AA National Shows (trail obstacle, western pleasure, driving). Points will only count for the High Point Awards if you participated in at least 3 shows in one category: same horse/rider.
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **4931**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: AA National Shows

V. KENTUCKY PAINT HORSE CLUB:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points will be earned by competing in APHA Shows, Paint Alternative Competitions and other KPHC recognized events.**
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **8,344**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: **APHA Shows**

VI. KENTUCKY QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION, INC.:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: *Confirmed*
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points can be earned at approved AQHA events and are divided 70%** to the owner of the horse; 15% to the breeder and 15% to the sire (if eligible).



- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **31,151**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: *Confirmed*
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: **AQHA Shows**

VII. KENTUCKY SADDLEBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points are earned by participating in ASHBA Sweepstakes Classes & the ASHBA National Futurity at the World's Championship Horse Show in Louisville, Kentucky and divided 70% to the breeder and 30% to the stallion owner.**
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **8,994**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: American Saddlebred Horse and ASHA

VIII. KENTUCKY WALKING HORSE BREEDERS INCENTIVE FUND:

- 6. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 7. Award Distribution Plan: Points are earned by participating in approved shows in Kentucky.

 Points are divided foals (60%); mares (25%) stallions (10%)
- 8. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **30,318**
- 9. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: *Confirmed*
- 10. Scoring Body for the events: Shows must be affiliated with International Walking Horse Association, Friends of Sound Horses or The National Walking Horse Association to qualify for points.

IX. MOUNTAIN PLEASURE HORSE ASSOCIATION:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: *Confirmed*
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points can be earned by competing in eligible MPHA affiliated** competitive Arena Obstacle Challenge classes. Only points in Open, Novice & Youth are eligible.
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **1,071**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: MPHA & Equine Trail Sports

X. ROCKY MOUNTAIN HORSE KENTUCKY BREEDERS INCENTIVE AFFILIATE:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: **Confirmed**
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points can be earned by participating in RMHA sanctioned Show Programs and Trail Obstacle Programs.**



- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: *6,117*
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: *Confirmed*
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: RMHA Shows, Equine Trail Sports, Extreme Cowboy Assc., Arena Obstacle Challenge, Competitive Trail Challenge

XI. SOUTH CENTRAL HACKNEY ASSOCIATION:

- 1. Applicant is a Kentucky affiliate with an IRS 501(c) designation: *Confirmed*
- 2. Award Distribution Plan: **Points can be earned by participating in one of the ten classes for horses age 0-4 held during the Futurity at the Alexandria Fair and Horse Show.**
- 3. Number of Horses residing in KY and under the age of 25 and certified by the National Registry or a third party: **1,293**
- 4. Per KRS 230.804, eligible horses are bred and foaled in Kentucky: Confirmed
- 5. Scoring Body for the events: SCHA Futurity Show

Example Award Distribution Plan if approved:

| Period VII: Example of award distributions if applicants are approved | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|------|-------------|--|
| KHBIF Verified Number | <u>Breed</u> | <u>%</u> | | <u>\$\$</u> | |
| 2,666 | Kentucky Appaloosa Owners Association, Inc. | 2.61% | \$ | 26,088 | |
| 2,005 | Kentucky Arabian & Half Arabian Breeders Alliance | 1.96% | \$ | 19,620 | |
| 5,387 | Kentucky Miniature Horse Breeders Club | 5.27% | \$ | 52,715 | |
| 4,931 | Kentucky Mountain Saddle Horse Association of KY | 4.83% | \$ | 48,253 | |
| 8,344 | Kentucky Paint Horse Club | 8.17% | \$ | 81,651 | |
| 31,151 | Kentucky Quarter Horse Association | 30.48% | \$ | 304,831 | |
| 8,994 | Kentucky Saddlebred Owners and Breeders Association | 8.80% | \$ | 88,012 | |
| 30,318 | Kentucky Walking Horse Breeders Incentive Fund | 29.67% | \$ | 296,680 | |
| 1,071 | Mountain Pleasure Horse Association | 1.05% | \$ | 10,480 | |
| 6,031 | Rocky Mountain Horse Association | 5.90% | \$ | 59,017 | |
| 1,293 | South Central Hackney Association | 1.27% | \$ | 12,653 | |
| 102,191 | | 100.00% | \$ 1 | L,000,000 | |

| COMMISSION ACTION | |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Defer |
| | Deny |



230.804 Kentucky horse breeders incentive fund -- Funding sources -- Distribution of moneys -- Administrative regulations -- Kentucky Horse Racing Commission to administer fund.

- (1) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a trust and revolving fund designated as the "Kentucky horse breeders incentive fund." The fund shall be administered by the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission. For tax periods beginning on or after June 1, 2005, seven percent (7%) of all receipts collected under KRS 139.531(1)(a) from the sales and use tax on the fees paid for breeding a stallion to a mare in Kentucky shall be deposited in the fund together with any other money contributed, appropriated or allocated to the fund from all other sources. The money deposited in the fund is hereby appropriated for the uses set forth in this section. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any money remaining in the fund at the close of any calendar year shall not lapse but shall be carried forward to the next calendar year. The fund may also receive additional state appropriations, gifts, grants, and federal funds. All interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund.
- (2) (a) The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall use moneys deposited in the Kentucky horse breeders incentive fund to administer the fund and provide rewards for breeders or owners of horses bred and foaled in Kentucky.
 - (b) The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall promulgate administrative regulations establishing the conditions and criteria for the distribution of moneys from the fund.
 - (c) The Department of Revenue may promulgate administrative regulations establishing the procedures necessary to determine the correct allocation of sales tax receipts described in subsection (1) of this section.
 - (d) As soon as practicable after the close of each calendar year, the racing commission shall disburse to breeders of horses moneys in the Kentucky horse breeders incentive fund to be used to promote, enhance, improve, and encourage the further and continued development of the horse industry in Kentucky, under the administrative regulations promulgated pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection.

Effective: June 24, 2015

History: Amended 2015 Ky. Acts ch. 47, sec. 4, effective June 24, 2015. -- Amended 2010 Ky. Acts ch. 24, sec. 493, effective July 15, 2010. -- Amended 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 234, sec. 2, effective April 22, 2006. -- Created 2005 Ky. Acts ch. 168, sec. 135, effective June 1, 2005.

Legislative Research Commission Note (4/22/2006). 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 234, sec. 4, provides that the Act, which included an amendment to this statute, shall be known as the "2006 Kentucky Equine Competitiveness Act."

810 KAR 7:050. Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund.

RELATES TO: KRS 230.225(5)(c), 230.330, 230.804, 15 U.S.C. 1821-1831 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: KRS 230.804(2)(b)

NECESSITY, FUNCTION AND CONFORMITY: KRS. 230.804 establishes the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund. KRS 230.804(2)(b) requires the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission to promulgate administrative regulations establishing the conditions and criteria for the distribution of moneys from the fund. This administrative regulation establishes eligibility standards, administrative practices to enforce the standards, and the procedures for paying incentive awards from the fund.

Section 1. Definitions.

- (1) "Applicant" means a Kentucky affiliate representing a breed of horses which is eligible to register with the commission to participate in the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund.
- (2) "Award distribution plan" means a plan submitted by a Kentucky affiliate to the commission outlining the procedures by which the Kentucky affiliate will award funds from the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund to incentive winners who are members of the Kentucky affiliate.
- (3) "Breed" means a subspecies of horse with particular physical characteristics common to the subspecies which are used in establishing the identity of a horse by a registry recognized by the commission.
 - (4) "Breeder" means:
- (a) A person or persons engaged in the breeding of horses eligible for the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund, as defined by the national association of the Kentucky affiliate recognized by the commission as a participant in the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund program; or
- (b) If the national association does not define "breeder", the owner of the dam of a horse when the horse was foaled.
- (5) "Closed breed registry" means the restrictions of the official national breed registry recognized by the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund.
- (6) "Contest" means a competitive event with an outcome which qualifies the owner of a horse as an incentive winner under a Kentucky affiliate's award distribution plan.
- (7) "Incentive winner" means a person whose horse's performance in a contest entitles that person to an award from the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund.
- (8) "Kentucky affiliate" means the Kentucky organization that is recognized by a national breed organization representing that particular breed of horse in Kentucky.
- (9) "Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund" means the trust and revolving fund established by KRS 230.804.
 - (10) "KHBIF" means the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund.
 - (11) "Show horse" means a horse that participates in judged exhibition competitions.

Section 2. Registration of Kentucky Affiliate.

- (1) Only a Kentucky affiliate may register to participate in the KHBIF.
- (2) Kentucky affiliates shall have an Internal Revenue Service 501(c) designation.
- (3) To become eligible to receive funds from the KHBIF, a Kentucky affiliate shall register with the commission by:
- (a) Filing an "Application for Registration of Kentucky Affiliate with the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund", KHRC Form HB-1, (12/08); and
- (b) Filing with the application an award distribution plan to be reviewed and approved by the commission.

- (4) A thoroughbred breed shall not be eligible for registration with the KHBIF, unless the thoroughbred breed consists exclusively of show horses.
- (5) A standardbred breed shall not be eligible for registration with the KHBIF, unless the standardbred breed consists exclusively of show horses.
- (6) The color of a breed of horses shall not be the sole criterion used to define that breed for purposes of registration with the KHBIF.
- (7) The commission may establish, under its general jurisdiction, the KHBIF Advisory Committee (the "advisory committee"). If established, the advisory committee shall consist of three (3) members appointed by the chairman of the commission by July 1 of each year. One (1) member shall be recommended to the chairman for appointment by the Kentucky Equine Education Project (KEEP). If KEEP has not recommended a member for appointment by July 1 of a given year, the Chairman of the commission shall make the appointment without the recommendation. At least one (1) member of the advisory committee shall have established knowledge of gaited horses. Each member of the advisory committee shall serve from July 1 through June 30 of the following year. Each member of the advisory committee shall be a resident of Kentucky. Each member of the advisory committee shall serve without compensation, but shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred in the discharge of official business. The advisory committee shall select a chairman from its membership annually.
- (8)(a) The advisory committee shall advise and assist the commission in the registration process described in this section. The advisory committee shall make a recommendation of approval or denial to the commission for each applicant based upon the application and compliance with the requirements established in subsection (13) of this section.
- (b) The commission shall employ qualified personnel necessary to assist the commission and the advisory committee in carrying out the provisions of this administrative regulation. These personnel shall serve at the pleasure of the commission, and compensation for these personnel shall be fixed by the commission.
- (9) After the advisory committee recommends to the commission the approval or denial of an application, the commission shall consider the recommendation and whether or not the requirements of this administrative regulation have been met, and shall:
 - (a) Approve the application;
 - (b) Deny the application; or
- (c) Defer consideration of the application for a reasonable time for the purpose of conducting further investigation of the application.
- (10) Registration shall be effective for three (3) years. The first three (3) year registration period shall consist of the period beginning January 1, 2022, and ending December 31, 2024.
- (11) For the first registration period, a Kentucky affiliate shall register with the commission on or prior to November 1, 2021. Any Kentucky affiliate that registered with the commission under any previously effective version of this administrative regulation shall reregister.
- (12) For each three (3) year period beginning on or after January 1, 2022, a Kentucky affiliate shall register with the commission on or prior to November 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding January 1 of the first year of the three (3) year registration period.
- (13) A Kentucky affiliate shall have until December 31 following the November 1 deadline established in subsections (11) and (12) of this section to revise and update any information previously provided to the commission on or before the November 1 deadline.
- (14) The application and the accompanying award distribution plan provided to the commission shall include the following information:
 - (a) The name of the breed of horse covered by the plan;
 - (b) The name of the Kentucky affiliate;
 - (c) A letter from the national breed organization representing the breed certifying that the

Kentucky affiliate is the recognized representative in Kentucky of that breed, and certifying the number of horses twenty-five (25) years of age and younger in the breed residing in Kentucky. If the Kentucky affiliate is the national breed organization, then an independent third party approved by the commission shall certify the number of horses. Optionally, if the Kentucky affiliate demonstrates to the commission that it is unable to obtain an independent third party to certify horse numbers as required in this subsection, the commission may certify horse numbers at a fee of \$120 per hour.

- 1. For a horse to be included in the certification, the horse shall be the result of parentage verified by DNA verification of either the horse's sire or dam. A three (3) generation pedigree on one (1) side shall be displayed on the certificate of registration, so that the horse, at least one (1) of the horse's parents, and at least (1) set of the horse's grandparents are displayed on the certificate.
 - 2. Each horse shall be registered with only one (1) Kentucky affiliate.
- 3. The affiliate shall provide the data electronically to the commission and in a format agreeable to the commission;
- (d) A letter from the national breed organization representing the breed certifying that the breed has a closed breed registry; and
- (e) The award distribution plan pursuant to which awards will be distributed to KHBIF incentive winners who are breeders or owners of horses bred and foaled in Kentucky. The award distribution plan shall specify:
- 1. The scoring method or point system to be utilized in contests to determine the incentive winner of each contest as certified by the national breed organization;
- 2. The identity of the scoring person or body that will judge each contest as certified by the national breed organization;
- 3. The rules of the contests in which the horses of the breed will participate as certified by the national breed organization; and
- 4. The percentage distribution formula by which the Kentucky affiliate shall grant awards to incentive winners.
- (15)(a) The commission shall be recognized and designated as the sole official registrar of the KHBIF for the purposes of registering the application and award distribution plan for each breed in accordance with the terms of this administrative regulation.
- (b) The records of each national breed organization shall be used as the official records of the commission for determining the following information:
 - 1. The identity of the Kentucky affiliate representing the breed in Kentucky; and
- 2. The number of horses of the breed twenty-five (25) years of age and younger registered with the national breed organization and currently residing in Kentucky.
- (16) If the information on an application form required under this section is found to be inaccurate, or becomes inaccurate, or changes, the organization identified as the Kentucky affiliate shall promptly notify the commission of the correct information within thirty (30) days of discovering the inaccuracy or the circumstances causing the information to become inaccurate or to change.

Section 3. Timing and Distribution of Awards.

- (1) The events eligible for awards from the KHBIF, as set forth in each award distribution plan, shall be those occurring on or after January 1, 2006.
 - (2) Awards to incentive winners shall be calculated and distributed each year.
- (3) The commission, with the cooperation of each Kentucky affiliate shall, after the end of each calendar year, calculate the funds due to each Kentucky affiliate for that year.
 - (4) The amount allocated to a Kentucky affiliate participating in the KHBIF shall be calculated

by:

- (a) Dividing the number of horses of the breed twenty-five (25) years of age and younger and currently residing in Kentucky as certified by the national breed organization pursuant to Section 2(14)(c) of this administrative regulation, by the total number of horses from all Kentucky affiliates certified pursuant to Section 2(14)(c) of this administrative regulation. The number of horses in each case shall be the number of horses recorded on each Kentucky affiliate's application form on the December 31 deadline established in Section 2(13) of this administrative regulation; and
- (b) Multiplying the fraction obtained in paragraph (a) by the total amount of money allocated to all Kentucky affiliates during the year.
- (5) An award to an incentive winner from the KHBIF shall be determined based on the award distribution plan submitted by the Kentucky affiliate representing the breed to the commission pursuant to Section 2(2)(b) of this administrative regulation.
- (6) The commission shall, by March 1 of each year, notify the Kentucky affiliate of the total dollars allocated to that affiliate.
- (7) Kentucky affiliate shall, by October 1 of each year, notify the commission of the names of the incentive winners who are entitled to awards for contests held during the previous year. The Kentucky affiliate shall also, by October 1 of each year, notify the commission of the names of the horses registered to that affiliate, and the date of each horse's registration. If a horse is registered with more than one (1) affiliate, the commission shall not count that horse's award, and the funds for that award shall revert back to the KHBIF to be distributed in future awards.
- (a) Within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving the names of the incentive winners from the Kentucky affiliate, the commission shall generate claim forms for the appropriate Kentucky affiliate.
- (b) The Kentucky affiliate shall provide the claim forms received from the commission to its incentive winners from the previous year.
- (c) The Kentucky affiliate shall provide a letter to the commission, which certifies that it has notified all incentive winners of their awards from the previous year. The commission shall not issue an award check for any of that Kentucky affiliate's incentive winners prior to receiving this letter.
- (8) After receiving notification of an award, each incentive winner shall return an enclosed claim form for the award that certifies that the incentive winner is entitled to the award and that certifies the incentive winner's taxpayer ID number or Social Security number. The claim form shall be delivered to the commission no later than December 31 of the same year in which the commission notified the incentive winner of the award pursuant to subsection (7) of this section.
- (9) The claim form shall be the form "Claim Form of Incentive Winner for Award from the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund", KHRC Form HB-2, (12/06).
- (10) Failure to return the claim form required by subsection (8) of this section by December 31 of the year in which the incentive winner was notified of the award pursuant to subsection (7) of this section shall result in forfeiture of the award, and the award money shall lapse to the KHBIF.
- (11) An award from the KHBIF shall not be granted to any incentive winner who is not in good standing with the national breed organization or Kentucky affiliate.

Section 4. Semiannual Reports.

(1) A semiannual status report describing a Kentucky affiliate's progress and participation in the award distribution plan shall be filed with the advisory committee by each Kentucky affiliate on or before July 31 and January 31. If that date is on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the report shall be due on the first business day thereafter.

- (2) The semiannual report shall also include:
- (a) A list of all stallions presently breeding horses eligible to participate in the fund, and the farm locations on which the stallions stand:
- (b) A schedule of all state and national contests for that year in which horses eligible to participate in the KHBIF are scheduled to participate;
- (c) A list of all horses registered with the Kentucky affiliate and the horse's date of registration with that affiliate;
 - (d) A current list of the Kentucky affiliate's board members; and
 - (e) The current contact information of the Kentucky affiliate's preferred contacts.

Section 5. Disputes.

- (1) Any dispute between the commission and a Kentucky affiliate or national breed organization arising under this administrative regulation shall be raised by the aggrieved party filing a petition seeking relief with the executive director of the commission, within thirty (30) days of the action or the inaction leading to the dispute, as established in 810 KAR 7:070.
- (2) If the executive director and the aggrieved party do not agree on a resolution of the dispute, the executive director shall assign the case to a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13B.

Section 6. Disciplinary Procedures.

- (1) Violations, discipline, disputes, and investigation shall take place according to 810 KAR 7:070.
- (2) In addition to the procedures established in 810 KAR 7:070, and notwithstanding any contrary provisions of 810 KAR 7:070, the commission may take the following actions, which would be subject to appeal as established in 810 KAR 7:070:
- (a) For a violation of 810 KAR 7:070, the commission may bar a Kentucky affiliate or national breed organization from registering for a period of from one (1) to ten (10) years, based on the seriousness of the violation.
- (b) For a second or subsequent violation of 810 KAR 7:070, the commission may bar the Kentucky affiliate or national breed organization from eligibility to receive an incentive from the KHBIF for a period of from one (1) to twenty (20) years.
- (c) If the evidence available to the commission indicates that an individual who is a member of, or acting on behalf of, a Kentucky affiliate or national breed organization has, without the knowledge or consent of the Kentucky affiliate or national breed organization, violated 810 KAR 7:070, then the commission may condition the continuing registration of the Kentucky affiliate in the KHBIF upon the exclusion of that individual from any further participation in work related to the KHBIF.

Section 7. Incorporation by Reference.

- (1) The following material is incorporated by reference:
- (a) "Application for Registration of Kentucky Affiliate with the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund", KHRC Form HB-1, (12/08); and
- (b) "Claim Form of Incentive Winner for Award from the Kentucky Horse Breeders' Incentive Fund", KHRC Form HB-2, (12/08).
- (2) This material may be inspected, copied, or obtained, subject to applicable copyright law, at the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, 4063 Iron Works Pike, Building B, Lexington, Kentucky 40511, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- (3) This material may also be obtained from the KHRC Web site at www.khrc.ky.gov. (33 Ky.R. 2242; 3201; eff. 5-4-2007; 35 Ky.R. 1914; 2743; eff. 7-6-2009; 47 Ky.R. 867, 1582; eff. 5-

4-2021; Recodified from 811 KAR 2:120, 5-6-2021.)



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet
Kentucky Horse Racing Commission
4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B
Lexington, KY 40511
Telephone: (859) 246-2040
Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 3, 2022

Re: Proposed amendments to 810 KAR 3:020: Licensing of racing participants and 3-020-01 (incorporated document)

The KHRC Rules Committee and KHRC Chief Steward Barbara Borden recommend amending 810 KAR 3:020 and its incorporated document, 3-020-01, as set forth in your meeting materials.

The major proposed changes to this regulation are as follows:

- 810 KAR 3:020 will be amended to add the category of "stable agent" and state that this new category has a \$50.00 license fee.
- Various practical amendments are made to 3-020-01, including, but not limited to, the inclusion of an applicant number, the year for which the participant is applying for a license, and larger boxes for the applicant's email address and emergency contacts.
- 3-020-01 is also amended to allow the applicant to clarify whether he or she is a military spouse. KRS 12.357 requires agencies to provide new and renewal licenses to military spouses with no fee. The previous license did not allow applicants to clarify whether they qualify for this benefit.

KHRC staff recommends approval of these proposed revisions.

| COMI | MISSION ACTION: | | |
|------|--------------------|--|--|
| | Approved Denied | | |
| | Deferred | | |



KHRC 3-020-01 (01/2022)

KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION

4063 Iron Works Parkway, Bldg B
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

[Toll free 1-877-4KY-RACE (1-877-459-7223)]

Phone: 859-246-2040 Fax: 859-202-3510 [859-246-

2039]

WEBSITE: <u>khrc.ky.gov</u> EMAIL: <u>khrclicensing@ky.gov</u>

Application Year

| For I | KHRC | Use | only |
|-------|------|-----|------|
|-------|------|-----|------|

| Applicant # |
|---|
| [License #] |
| License Clerk |
| Check # Cash |
| Credit Card |
| Bill Entity |
| Steward/Security Approval (if required) |
| RCI Check |
| Date |

| THORO | STANDARDBRED <u>FEES</u> QUARTER & OTHER HORSE FEES ARE IN <u>PARENTHESES</u> () | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Have you ever had a license in KY? | What years? | | Have you ever had a license in KY? What years? | | | | | | | |
| | | | SB-U.S.T.A lice | ense # | | | Expires: | | | |
| Association Employee \$25 | Mutuel Employee \$50 | | Association | | | (\$10) | | Driver \$ | | |
| Asst. Trainer \$150 | Owner \$150 | | Asst. Train | | | | | | \$50 (\$20) | |
| Asst. Trainer/Owner \$150 | [—Owner (temp) \$150] | | Asst. Train | | ier (\$35) | | Owner | \$125 (\$3: | 5) | |
| Claiming \$150 | Owner/Trainer \$150 | | Dental Tec | h \$100 | | | [Owner | (temp) \$1 | [25 (\$35)] | |
| Dental Tech. \$100 | [Racing Dept. Employee | : \$100] | Driver \$12 | 5 | | | Owner/I | Oriver \$12 | 25 | |
| Exercise Rider \$10 | Racing Official \$100 | | Driver/Tra | iner \$12 | 25 | | Owner/7 | Trainer \$1 | 25 (\$35) | |
| Equine Therapist \$50 | Special Event \$10 | | Equine The | erapist S | \$50 (\$25) | | Owner/7 | Trainer/D | river \$125 | |
| Farm Mgr/Agent \$50 | Stable Agent \$50 | | Farm Mgr/ | Agent S | \$50 (\$25) | | Stable F | mployee | \$5 (\$5)] | |
| Farrier \$100 | Stable Employee \$10 | | Farrier \$10 | 0 (\$35) |) ` ´ | | Trainer | \$125 (\$3: | 5)] | |
| Farrier Apprentice \$50 | Steeplechase Jockey \$15 | 50 | Farrier Ap | prentice | \$50 (25) | | [— Racing Dept. Employee \$100] | | | |
| Jockey \$150 | Trainer \$150 | | Jockey (\$35) | | | | Racing Official \$100 (\$35) | | | |
| Jockey Agent \$150 | Vendor \$50 | | Jockey Agent (\$35) | | | | Stable Employee \$5 (\$5) | | | |
| Jockey Apprentice \$100 | Vendor Employee \$25 | | Jockey Apprentice (\$35) | | | Trainer \$125 (\$35) | | | | |
| _ , , , , | Veterinarian \$150 | | | • | , | | [—Racing | Official S | \$1 00 (\$35)] | |
| | Veterinary Asst. \$50 | | | | | | | \$50 (\$25) | | |
| | Veterinary Tech. \$50 | | | | | | | | e \$25 (\$25) | |
| | MILITARY SPOUSE | | | | | | | rian \$125 | | |
| | (MILITARY ID REQUIR | (FD) | | | | | | | \$50 (\$25) | |
| | (MILITARY ID RECOIN | <u>)</u> | | | | | | • | §50 (\$25) | |
| | | | | | | | | ARY SPO | ` ′ | |
| | | | | | | | (MILITAR | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Last Name | First Name [MrMrs Ms. | Other | M.I. | Social | Security # | : | Date of Birth | 1 | Place of Birth | |
| Mailing Address | | | City | l | | Sta | ate | <u> </u> | Zip Code | |
| Home Phone | Work Phone | Cell Phone | I. | Sex | Height | Wei | Hair | Eyes | Marital | |
| () | () | () | | | | ght | | 1 | Status | |
| Trainer | Applican | nt's Email Addr | ess | 1 | App | licant's | Employment D | uties[Occ | upation/Duties] | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Person to notify in case of emergen | cy | | Phone | Numbe | er . | | | | | |

| EX 1. | PLANATIONS Have you been arrested or charge | ged with a cr | ime, other than a traff | ic violation, in the last 15 years? YesN | lo If yes, explair | 1 |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. | Are you currently on parole or pr | obation? Ye | s No If yes, | explain | | |
| 3. | Have you ever been fined over \$ | 3250 by any | racing jurisdiction? Ye | es No If yes, explain | | |
| 4. | | | | s) ever had a license denied, revoked, suspe | | |
| 5. | Have you ever been ruled off, eje | ected, or exc | luded from racing ass | ociation grounds? Yes No If yes, | explain | |
| 6. | Have you ever been issued a lice | ense under a | nother name? Yes | No If yes, provide other names | - | |
| | | | | PLEASE COMPLETE THE BACK | PORTION OF THE | FORM |
| | | OU PLAN T | | AR. ATTACH LIST OF HORSES IF MO | ORE SPACE IS NEE | DED. |
| HORS | SE NAME | YOB | TRAINER'S NAME | OWNERSHIP NAME ON REGISTRATION PAPERS | % OWNED | BREED T,S,Q,A |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Are your If yes, | ou obligated to have worker's compenindicate company name iners: [At the present time I had in the future] if I oppy of said certificate | sation insuran _ Policy Num tave no full-ti employ anyon will be forwa evocation of | nce covering an employe berExpir ime employees or part- ne during my license parted to the Kentucky | Attach List of Emploe in connection with racing_ation DateName of policy hatime employees. I understand my responsibileriod, I understand that I must obtain worker Horse Racing Commission office and will be one initial the box to the left of this section indicates the section in | older lities under KRS 342, S s compensation insura n file. Failure to compl | nce and a y with this |
| ASST. | . TRAINER ONLY -Name of Trai Number of ho | ner you are as rses in your c | ssistant toare | | | |
| STAB | LE EMPLOYEE ONLY: | | | TRAINER or ASST. TRAINE | R SIGNATURE REC |)UIRED |
| | ASSISTANTS/TECHS/ NE THERAPIST ONLY: | | | LICENSED VETERINARIA | N SIGNATURE REC | QUIRED |
| EXER Exerci | RCISE RIDER ONLY: | ically cox | vared by trainers | OUTRIDER : ' workers' compensation insuran | SIGNATURE REQU | JIRED |

ALL APPLICANTS READ AND SIGN AT BOTTOM:

| I understand that participation in racing in Kentucky is a privilege and not a right. I agree to comply with all rules, regulations, statutes, and steward's/judge's directives related to Kentucky racing. I authorize the KHRC or its agents to conduct a background check to determine my fitness to receive a license, which may include access to public, private and confidential information. I release all providers of information, and release all KHRC employees and agents from any liability related to the release of any information requested by KHRC. I agree that my license may be revoked or suspended by the KHRC at any time. I acknowledge that the KHRC has the right to search any location described in KRS 230.260(7) and may seize any medication, drug, substance, paraphernalia, object, or device in violation or suspected violation of KRS Chapter 230 orTitle KAR 810. I agree to cooperate with the KHRC during any such investigation and respond correctly to the best of my knowledge if questioned by the KHRC about a racing matter. I certify that the information contained in this application is accurate and complete, and I understand that any material misrepresentation or omission on this application shall subject me to immediate revocation of any issued license, and all other appropriate penalties under the statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. I agree to "out of competition" drug testing on all race horses which I own or train in conformity with Title 810 KAR. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Signature/Date | | | | | |
| Only fill out if applying b [ADD \$4.00 FOR CREDIT CARD PROCESSIN If paying by credit card I authorize KHRC to charge Credit card # Expiration Date Billing address for this card Cardholder's name (as it appears on the card) By my signature, I agree to pay the license fee for agreement | G FEE] my account for the app | ropriate license fee plus a \$4.00 processing fee. CVV# | | | |
| | Signature | Date | | | |
| ALL APPLICANTS READ AND SIGN AT BOTTOM: | | | | | |
| I understand that participation in racing in Kentucky is a privilege judge's directives related to Kentucky racing. I authorize the KHF license, which may include access to public, private and confider and agents from any liability related to the release of any information of the KHRC at any time. I acknowledge that the KHRC has the right to substance, paraphernalia, object, or device in violation or suspendiquing any such investigation and respond correctly to the best of | RC or its agents to conduct a ntial information. I release all ation requested by KHRC. I a b search any location describ cted violation of KRS Chapte | a background check to determine my fitness to receive a I providers of information, and release all KHRC employees agree that my license may be revoked or suspended by the led in KRS 230.260(7) and may seize any medication, drug, or 230 orTitle KAR 810. I agree to cooperate with the KHRC | | | |

information contained in this application is accurate and complete, and I understand that any material misrepresentation or omission on this application shall subject me to immediate revocation of any issued license, and all other appropriate penalties under the statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. I agree to "out of competition" drug testing on all race horses which I own or train in conformity with Title 810 KAR.

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| Signature/Date | | |
| | | |



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 3, 2022

Re: Proposed amendment to 810 KAR 4:010: Horses

The KHRC Rules Committee and KHRC Chief Steward Barbara Borden recommend amending 810 KAR 4:010, as set forth in your meeting materials. Specifically, it is proposed that the KHRC should amend Section 10(2) to allow a horse to enter a race even when the horse is on the veterinarian's, stewards', or starter's list, provided the horse has a posted off date on or before the date of the race for which it is being entered.

KHRC staff recommends approval of this proposed revision.

| COMMISSION ACTION: | |
|--------------------|--|
| Approved | |
| Denied | |
| Deferred | |



- 1 PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET
- 2 KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION
- 3 (Amendment)
- 4 810 KAR 4:010. Horses.
- 5 RELATES TO: KRS 230.215
- 6 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: KRS 230.215(2), 230.260(8)
- NECESSITY, FUNCTION, AND CONFORMITY: KRS 230.215(2) and 230.260(8) authorize the
 Kentucky Horse Racing Commission (the "commission") to promulgate administrative regulations
 regulating horse racing in Kentucky. This administrative regulation establishes requirements for
 the participation of horses in horse race meetings, protects the safety and welfare of the horse,
 and creates a level playing field for participants thereby protecting the integrity of pari-mutuel
 - Section 1. Definition.

wagering.

12

13

14

15

16

- "Electronic registration system" means a software application available online and approved by the commission that allows an association's racing secretary or the secretary's designee, or horse identifier or the identifier's designee, full access to horse and trainer records from all tracks in North America, including current owner information.
- Section 2. Registration and Identification Required.
- 19 (1) A horse shall not be entered or raced in Kentucky unless:

- (a) The horse is duly registered, as applicable, in The Jockey Club breed registry, the American Quarter Horse Association, the Appaloosa Horse Club, the Arabian Horse Association Registry, or the American Paint Horse Association, or their respective successors; and
- (b)1. The registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, or racing permit issued by the applicable breed registry for the horse is on file with the racing secretary; or
- 2. The information contained on the registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, or racing permit is available to the racing secretary through the electronic registration system.
- (2) The stewards may at any time require presentation of a horse's registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, or racing permit or other proof of ownership.
- (3) Upon claim, sale, or any other transfer of ownership, the horse's registration certificate or racing permit shall be given to the new owner, and any virtual or digital certificate shall be transferred to the new owner electronically. The new owner shall report the change in ownership to the stewards.
- (4) If the electronic registration system fails for any reason, the stewards may require presentation of a horse's registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, or racing permit prior to a horse being entered or raced in Kentucky.
 - Section 3. Ringers Prohibited.

(1) A horse shall not be entered or raced in Kentucky designated by a name other than the name under which the horse is currently registered with the applicable breed registry. If a horse's name is changed with the applicable breed registry, and the horse has raced under its previous name, the horse's former name shall be shown parenthetically in the daily race program the first three (3) times the horse races after the name change.

- (2) A person shall not cause or permit the correct identity of a horse to be concealed or altered. A person shall not refuse to reveal the correct identity of a horse that he or she owns or is in his or her care to a racing official or member of the regular news media.
 - (3) A horse shall not race in Kentucky unless identified by:
- (a) A legible lip tattoo number applied by agents of the Thoroughbred Racing and Protective Bureau, or by the comparable authorized organization applicable to the breed of the horse;
- (b) An electronic horse identification microchip that accurately identifies the horse, is compliant with the international standards ISO 11784, is verified by agents of the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau, or its successor, and is documented in The Jockey Club database or by the comparable authorized organization applicable to the breed of the horse; or
- (c) With regards to a horse from a foreign jurisdiction participating in a graded stakes race,
 has otherwise been correctly identified to the stewards' satisfaction.
 - (4) A horse shall not be entered or raced in Kentucky if previously involved in a "ringer" case to the extent that:
 - (a) A person having control of the horse knowingly entered or raced the horse while designated by a name other than the name under which the horse was registered with The Jockey Club; or
 - (b) The person having control of the horse participated in or assisted in the entry or racing of some other horse under the name registered as belonging to the horse in question.
- 21 Section 4. Denerving.

- 1 (1) A horse that has had a chemical, surgical, or thermal neurectomy at or above the 2 fetlock shall not be permitted to race.
- (2) A horse that has had a palmar or plantar digital neurectomy may be permitted to raceif:
 - (a) The neurectomy has been reported by the trainer to the stewards; and

- (b) The horse has been approved for racing by the commission veterinarian prior to being entered to race.
 - (3) A horse on which a neurectomy has been performed shall have that fact designated on its registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, racing permit, and entry in the electronic registration system. Responsibility for ensuring that the neurectomy is correctly noted on the horse's registration certificate, virtual or digital certificate, racing permit, and entry in the electronic registration system shall fall:
 - (a) Jointly on the practicing veterinarian who performed the operation and the trainer of the denerved horse if the neurectomy was performed at a location under the commission's jurisdiction; and
 - (b) Solely on the owner of the denerved horse if the neurectomy was performed at a location not under the commission's jurisdiction.
 - (4) If a horse races in violation of this administrative regulation and participates in the purse distribution, then a protest shall not be considered unless submitted in writing to the stewards within forty-eight (48) hours after the race.
 - (5) If a horse races in violation of this administrative regulation and is claimed, then a protest shall not be considered unless the successful claimant submits a protest in writing within

- forty-eight (48) hours after the race requesting the claim be voided. If the claim is voided, the
- 2 horse shall be returned to the owner who started the horse in the race, and the claim price shall
- 3 be returned to the claimant.
- 4 (6) A list of all denerved horses shall be posted in the racing secretary's office.
- 5 Section 5. Health Certificate Required.
- 6 (1) A horse shall not be stabled on the grounds of a licensed association or any training
- 7 center under the jurisdiction of the commission unless a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection is
- 8 issued by an accredited veterinarian:
- 9 (a) Not more than ten (10) days prior to the horse's arrival on the grounds; or
- 10 (b) Within a lesser interval as prescribed by the racing association in consultation with the
- 11 Kentucky Department of Agriculture.
- 12 (2) Notice of this requirement shall be included in the stall application of all licensed
- associations and training centers under the jurisdiction of the commission and all condition books
- of licensed associations.
- Section 6. Workouts.
- A horse shall not be schooled in the paddock or taken onto a track on association grounds
- for training or workout, other than during normal training hours posted by the association,
- without special permission of the stewards.
- 19 Section 7. Thoroughbred Age Restrictions.
- 20 (1) A maiden six (6) years of age or older that has made five (5) life time starts on the flat
- shall not be entered or start.

- 1 (2) A first time starter five (5) years of age or older shall be approved by a commission
 2 veterinarian prior to entry.
- 3 Section 8. Other Age Restrictions.
- A quarter horse, paint horse, Arabian, or Appaloosa horse six (6) years of age or older shall not be entered or raced in a race restricted to maidens. A horse thirteen (13) years of age or older shall not be entered or raced.
- 7 Section 9. Fillies and Mares Bred.

10

11

12

13

- 8 (1) A filly or mare that has been covered by a stallion shall:
 - (a) Be so reported to the racing secretary prior to being entered in a race; and
 - (b) Not be entered in a claiming race, unless a written release from the stallion owner is attached to the filly's or mare's registration certificate, or otherwise provided to the stewards, indicating that the stallion service fee has been paid or satisfied.
 - (2) A list of all fillies and mares so reported, showing the names of stallions to which they have been bred, shall be posted in the racing secretary's office.
- (3) A filly or mare in-foal shall not be entered in a race 120 days or more after the date oflast cover.
- 17 Section 10. Serviceable for Racing. A horse shall not be entered or raced that:
- (1) Is not in serviceable, sound racing condition. The stewards may at any time require a
 horse on association grounds to be examined by a qualified person;
- (2) Is posted on a veterinarian's list, stewards' list, or starter's list in any racing jurisdiction,

 unless the horse on a veterinarian's list, stewards' list, or starter's list has a posted off date on or

 before the date of the race for which it is being entered;

- 1 (3) Has previously raced, but has made no starts in the last 365 days or more, unless
- 2 approved by a commission veterinarian prior to entry;
- 3 (4) Is suspended in any jurisdiction;
- 4 (5) Has been administered any drug in violation of 810 KAR 8:010;
- 5 (6) Is blind or has seriously impaired vision in both eyes;
- 6 (7) Is not correctly identified to the satisfaction of the stewards; or
- 7 (8) Is owned wholly or in part by or is trained by an ineligible person.
- 8 Section 11. Equipment.

14

15

18

19

- 9 (1) Riding crops and blinkers shall be used consistently on a horse while racing.
- 10 (2) Permission to change use of any equipment used on a horse from its previous start
 11 shall be obtained from the stewards.
 - (3) A horse's tongue may be tied down during a race with a clean bandage or gauze.
- 13 (4) A horse's bridle shall not weigh more than two (2) pounds.
 - (5) Bits shall be of a metallic alloy base of stainless steel or aluminum and may be encased in rubber, plastic, or leather.
- 16 (6) War bridles and bitless bridles shall not be used.
- 17 (7) Bar shoes may be used for racing only with permission of the stewards.
 - (8) Any goading device, chain, spurs, electrical or mechanical device, or appliance, except for a riding crop, that can be used to alter the speed of a horse shall not be used on a horse in a race or workout.

- (9)(a) Any riding crop shall be subject to inspection and approval by the stewards or the clerk of the scales to ensure conformity with the specifications of paragraphs (c) through (e) of this subsection.
- 4 (b) Only riding crops meeting the specifications of this subsection, including the mandatory shock absorbing characteristics, may be used in thoroughbred racing and training.
- 6 (c) A riding crop shall have a:

12

15

- 7 1. Maximum weight of eight (8) ounces;
 - 2. Maximum length, including flap, of thirty (30) inches; and
- 9 3. Minimum diameter of the shaft of three-eighths (3/8) inch.
- 10 (d)1. The only additional feature that may be attached to the riding crop is a flap that
 11 shall have a:
 - a. Maximum length from the end of the shaft of one-half (1/2) inch; and
- b. Maximum width of one and six-tenths (1.6) inches, with a minimum width of eighttenths (0.8) inch;
 - 2. The flap from the end of the shaft shall not contain any reinforcements or additions;
- 3. There shall not be binding within seven (7) inches of the end of the flap;
- 4. The contact area of the shaft shall be smooth, with no protrusion or raised surface, and covered by shock absorbing material throughout its circumference; and
- 5. The flap shall have similar shock absorbing characteristics to that of the contact area.
- (e) A riding crop shall not have:
 - 1. Stingers or projections extending through the hole of a popper; and

- 1 2. Any metal parts.
- 2 (10)(a) The following shall not be used on the front shoes of horses while racing or training
- on any racing surface:
- 4 1. Horse shoes that have toe grabs;
- 5 2. Bends;
- 6 3. Jar calks;

12

13

15

16

17

18

20

21

- 7 4. Stickers; and
- 8 5. Any other traction device worn on the front shoes of horses.
- 9 (b) Wear plates with a height no greater than two (2) millimeters may be used on the 10 front shoes of horses while racing or training.
 - (11) Indiscriminate or brutal use on a horse of a riding crop or any other equipment, as determined by the stewards, at any time on the grounds of a licensed racing association or training center under the jurisdiction of the commission shall be prohibited.
- 14 Section 12. Sex Alteration.
 - Any alteration in the sex of a horse shall be reported by the horse's trainer to the racing secretary and to the appropriate breed registry applicable to the horse. The alteration shall be noted on the horse's registration certificate, racing permit, virtual or digital certificate, or entry in the electronic system.
- 19 Section 13. Reporting Death of Horse.
 - A licensed racing association or training center under the jurisdiction of the commission shall report the death or euthanization of any horse on its grounds immediately to the chief commission veterinarian.

- 1 Section 14. Postmortem Examination.
- 2 A horse that dies or is euthanized on the grounds of a licensed association or training
- 3 center under the jurisdiction of the commission shall undergo a postmortem examination at the
- 4 discretion of the commission. If a postmortem examination is conducted:
- 5 (1) All shoes and equipment on the horse's legs shall be left on the horse;
- 6 (2) The commission, through its designee:
- 7 (a) Shall take possession of the horse upon death;
- 8 (b) Shall, if commission personnel are present, collect and submit for analysis blood,
- 9 urine, bodily fluids, or other biologic specimens immediately, if possible before euthanization
- 10 occurs; and
- (c) Shall coordinate with the owner or owner's licensed authorized agent to determine
- and address any insurance requirements.
- 13 (3) The remains of the horse shall not be returned after completion of the postmortem
- 14 examination.
- 15 (4) The presence of a prohibited substance in a specimen collected during the
- postmortem examination may constitute a violation of 810 KAR 8:010.
- 17 Section 15. Incorporation by Reference.
- (1) "ISO 11784", 2004 is incorporated by reference.
- 19 (2) This material may be inspected, copied, or obtained, subject to applicable copyright
- law, at the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington,
- 21 Kentucky, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

| 810 KAR 4:010 READ AND APPROVED: | |
|--|------|
| | |
| | |
| Jonathan Rabinowitz | Date |
| Chairman, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission | |
| | |
| Ray Perry | Date |
| Secretary, Public Protection Cabinet | |
| | |
| | |

PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

A public hearing on this administrative regulation shall be held at ____ AM on ____, 2022 at 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511. Individuals interested in being heard at this hearing shall notify this agency in writing by five workdays prior to the hearing, of their intent to attend. If no notification of intent to attend the hearing is received by that date, the hearing may be canceled. This hearing is open to the public. Any person who wishes to be heard will be given an opportunity to comment on the proposed administrative regulation. A transcript of the public hearing will not be made unless a written request for a transcript is made. If you do not wish to be heard at the public hearing, you may submit written comments on the proposed administrative regulation. Written comments shall be accepted through 11:59 PM on _____, 2022. Send written notification of intent to be heard at the public hearing or written comments on the proposed administrative regulation to the contact person below.

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Title: General Counsel

Address: 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040 Fax: +1 (859) 246-2039

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TIERING STATEMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:010

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

- (1) Provide a brief summary of:
- (a) What this administrative regulation does:
- (b) The necessity of this administrative regulation:
- (c) How this administrative regulation conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How this administrative regulation currently assists or will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (2) If this is an amendment to an existing administrative regulation, provide a brief summary of:
- (a) How the amendment will change this existing administrative regulation:
- (b) The necessity of the amendment to this administrative regulation:
- (c) How the amendment conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How the amendment will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (3) List the type and number of individuals, businesses, organizations, or state and local governments affected by this administrative regulation:
- (4) Provide an analysis of how the entities identified in the previous question will be impacted by either the implementation of this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change, if it is an amendment, including:
- (a) List the actions each of the regulated entities have to take to comply with this regulation or amendment:
- (b) In complying with this administrative regulation or amendment, how much will it cost each of the entities:
- (c) As a result of compliance, what benefits will accrue to the entities:

- (5) Provide an estimate of how much it will cost the administrative body to implement this administrative regulation:
- (a) Initially:
- (b) On a continuing basis:
- (6) What is the source of the funding to be used for the implementation and enforcement of this administrative regulation:
- (7) Provide an assessment of whether an increase in fees or funding will be necessary to implement this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change if it is an amendment:
- (8) State whether or not this administrative regulation established any fees or directly or indirectly increased any fees:
- (9) TIERING: Is tiering applied? Explain why or why not. Tiering was not applied because this administrative regulation will apply to all similarly situated entities in an equal manner.

FISCAL NOTE ON STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:010

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

(1) What units, parts or divisions of state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) will be impacted by this administrative regulation? The

Kentucky Horse Racing Commission will be impacted by this administrative regulation.

(2) Identify each state or federal statute or federal regulation that requires or authorizes the

action taken by the administrative regulation.

(3) Estimate the effect of this administrative regulation on the expenditures and revenues of a state or local government agency (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts)

for the first full year the administrative regulation is to be in effect. If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the fiscal impact of the administrative

regulation.

(a) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local

government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for the first year?

(b) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local

government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for subsequent

years?

(c) How much will it cost to administer this program for the first year?

(d) How much will it cost to administer this program for subsequent years?

Note: If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the

fiscal impact of the administrative regulation.

(4) Revenues (+/-): Neutral

(5) Expenditures (+/-): Neutral

(6) Other Explanation: None



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 3, 2022

Re: Proposed amendments to 810 KAR 4:030: Entries, subscriptions, and declarations

The KHRC Rules Committee and KHRC Chief Steward Barbara Borden recommend amending 810 KAR 4:030, as set forth in your meeting materials.

The major proposed changes to this regulation are as follows:

- Section 3: Procedure for Making Entries
 - The current regulation states that a horse that has not started in the past 45 days shall not be permitted to start, unless it has at least one published workout within 20 days of entry at a distance satisfactory to the stewards. The proposed revisions will expand that paragraph to account for horses that have not started in the past 90 days or the past 180 days.
 - Horses that have not started in the past 90 days must have at least two published workouts during the past 90-day period, one of which occurs within 20 days of entry, at a distance satisfactory to the stewards.
 - Horses that have not started in the past 180 days must have at least three published workouts during the 180-day period, one of which occurs within 20 days of entry, at a distance satisfactory to the stewards.
- Section 5: Mutuel Entries
 - The current regulation states that horses entered in the same race and owned by the same owner shall be joined as a mutuel entry. The proposed revision allows for some flexibility by stating that horses owned by the same owner *may* be joined as a mutuel entry.
 - o The current regulation states that horses having common ties through ownership shall not start in a purse race to the exclusion of a single entity. The proposed revision expands that requirement to include horses with common ties through ownership *or training*.
 - The current regulation states that, in any race, the racing secretary may uncouple entries having common ties through training to make two separate betting interests.



The proposed revision expands that rule to allow uncoupling to occur in any race, and include horses with common ties through training *or ownership*.

- o A trainer entering two horses in a race must indicate a preference for one of the horses.
- Section 8: Number of Starters in a Race
 - o The current regulation states that if a purse race includes two horses with common ties through training, the race shall be run if eight or more horses are entered. The proposed revision includes two horses with common ties through training *or ownership*.

| KHRC staff recommends approval of this proposed revision. |
|---|
| COMMISSION ACTION: |
| Approved Denied Deferred |



- 1 PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET
- 2 KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION
- 3 (Amendment)

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

- 4 810 KAR 4:030. Entries, subscriptions, and declarations.
- 5 RELATES TO: KRS 230.215, 230.240, 230.260, 230.290, 230.310, 230.320
- 6 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: KRS 230.215(2), 230.260(8)
 - NECESSITY, FUNCTION, AND CONFORMITY: KRS 230.215(2) authorizes the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission (the "commission") to promulgate administrative regulations prescribing the conditions under which all horse racing is conducted in Kentucky. KRS 230.260(8) grants the commission the authority to regulate conditions under which horse racing shall be conducted in Kentucky. This administrative regulation establishes requirements for entry, subscription, and declaration of horses in order to race.
- Section 1. Definition. "Subscriber" means an owner who enters a horse into a stakes race and pays the requisite entry fee.
 - Section 2. Entering Required. A horse shall not be qualified to start in any race unless it has been, and continues to be, entered in the race. Entries or subscriptions for any horse, or the transfer of entries or subscriptions for any horse, may be refused or cancelled by the association without notice or reason given.
- 19 Section 3. Procedure for Making Entries.

(1) An entry, subscription, declaration, or scratch shall be filed with the racing secretary and shall not be effective until received by the racing secretary. The racing secretary shall maintain a record of the time of receipt of an entry, subscription, declaration, or scratch for a period of at least one (1) year.

- (2) An entry shall be made by the owner, the trainer, or an authorized agent of the owner or trainer. An entry shall be in the name of a horse's licensed owner, as completely disclosed and registered with the racing secretary pursuant to subsection (3) of this section.
- (3) An entry shall be submitted in writing or by telephone to the racing secretary. A telephone entry shall be confirmed promptly in writing if requested by the stewards, the racing secretary, or an assistant to the racing secretary.
- (4) An entry shall clearly designate the horse entered as reflected by its registration certificate, racing permit, or virtual certificate.
- (a) A horse shall not race unless registered pursuant to 810 KAR 4:010 or otherwise correctly identified to the satisfaction of the stewards.
- (b) Establishing the identity of a horse shall be the responsibility of its owner and of any other person required to certify the identity of the horse. A person shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action under 810 KAR 8:030 for incorrect identification.
 - (5) The entry shall indicate usage of furosemide pursuant to 810 KAR 8:010.
- (6) An entry shall not be altered after the closing of entries, except to correct an error with permission of the stewards.
 - (7) A horse shall not be entered in two (2) races to be run on the same day.

(8)(a) A horse that has not started in the past forty-five (45) days shall not be permitted to start unless it has at least one (1) published workout within twenty (20) days of entry at a distance satisfactory to the stewards. If a horse has performed the requisite workout, but the workout does not appear in the past performances, the horse shall be permitted to start if the stewards determine that the workout failed to be published through no fault of the trainer.

(b) A horse that has not started in the past ninety (90) days shall not be permitted to start unless it has at least two (2) published workouts during the past ninety (90) day period, one of which occurs within twenty (20) days of entry at a distance satisfactory to the stewards. If a horse has performed the requisite workouts, but the workouts do not appear in the past performances, the horse shall be permitted to start if the stewards determine that the workout failed to be published through no fault of the trainer.

(c) A horse that has not started in the past 180 days shall not be permitted to start unless it has at least three (3) published workouts during the past 180-day period, one (1) of which occurs within twenty (20) days of entry, at a distance satisfactory to the stewards. If a horse has performed the requisite workouts, but the workouts do not appear in the past performances, the horse shall be permitted to start if the stewards determine that the workouts failed to be published through no fault of the trainer.

(d)[(b)] A horse starting for the first time shall not be permitted to start unless it has three (3) workouts, one (1) of which is from the starting gate, one (1) of which is within twenty (20) days of entry, and at least one (1) of which is published.

(e)[(c)] A workout not appearing in the official program shall be publicly displayed on television monitors, the tote board, and, if available, the bulletin boards where photo finishes

- are shown at the time when mutuel windows are opened and shall be displayed until the conclusion of the race in which the horse is entered.
 - (f)[(d)] A horse that has never started shall not be entered until the trainer has produced a document or card issued by the starter indicating that the horse has been adequately trained to race from the starting gate.
 - (9) If the published conditions of the race permit, an association may accept in a turf race an entry designated "main track only." Preference shall apply to all horses drawn into a race, except that horses entered as "main track only" shall be listed as also eligible and be considered only if the race is taken off the turf.
 - (10) A horse shall only be permitted to enter if at the time of entry, the owner, trainer, or an authorized agent of the owner or trainer submits a complete medical record for the horse for the fourteen (14) day period prior to the entry date.
- Section 4. Limitation as to Spouses.

- (1) An entry in a race shall not be accepted for a horse owned wholly or in part or trained by a person whose spouse is under license suspension, revocation, or is otherwise ineligible to be licensed, at the time of the entry except as established in subsection (2) of this section.
- (2) If the license of a jockey has been suspended for a routine riding offense, depending on the severity of the offense, the stewards may waive the application of this section as to the licensed spouse of the suspended jockey.
- 20 Section 5. Mutuel Entries.
- 21 (1) More than two (2) horses having common ties through training shall not be entered 22 in a purse race.

(2) Horses entered in the same race and owned wholly or in part by the same owner or spouse, may [shall] be joined as a mutuel entry and single betting interest[, except as established in subsection (5) of this section].

- (3) More than two (2) horses having common ties through ownership or training shall not be joined as a mutual entry in a purse race. If making a double entry of horses owned wholly or in part by the same owner or spouse, or having common ties through training, a preference for one (1) of the horses shall be made.
- (4)(a) Two (2) horses having common ties through ownership <u>or training</u> shall not start in a purse race to the exclusion of a single entry[, <u>unless the horses have been uncoupled pursuant to subsection (5) of this section</u>].
- (b) In <u>any [a purse]</u> race, the racing secretary may uncouple entries having common ties through training <u>or ownership</u> to make two (2) separate betting interests.
- [(5) In any stakes race with added money of \$50,000 or more, the racing secretary may uncouple mutual entries of horses sharing common ties through training or ownership or both.]

 Section 6. Subscriptions.
- (1) A subscriber to a stakes race may transfer or declare a subscription prior to the closing of entries for the race.
- (2) Joint subscriptions and entries may be made by any one (1) of the joint owners of a horse. Each owner shall be jointly and severally liable for all payments due.
- (3) Death of a horse or a mistake in its entry if the horse is eligible shall not release the subscriber or transferee from liability for all stakes fees due. Fees paid in connection with a

- subscription to a stakes race that is run shall not be refunded, except as otherwise stated in the conditions of the stakes race.
 - (4) Death of a nominator or original subscriber to a stakes race shall not render void any subscription, entry, or right of entry. All rights, privileges, and obligations shall attach to the successor owner, including the legal representatives of the decedent.
 - (5) If a horse is sold privately, sold at public auction, or claimed, stakes engagements for it shall be transferred automatically with the horse to its new owner. If the horse is transferred to a person whose license is suspended, revoked, or is otherwise ineligible to be licensed, the subscription shall be void as of the date of the transfer.
 - (6) All stakes fees paid toward a stakes race shall be allocated to the winner unless otherwise provided by the condition for the stakes race. If a stakes race is cancelled for any reason, all subscription fees paid shall be refunded.
- 13 Section 7. Closings.

- (1) Entries for purse races and subscriptions to stakes races shall close at the time designated by the association in previously published conditions for the races.
- (a) If a race is not split, an entry, subscription, or declaration shall not be accepted after closing time.
- (b) If a purse race fails to fill, or in an emergency, the racing secretary may extend the closing time, if the approval of a steward has been obtained.
- 20 (2) Entries that have closed shall be compiled without delay by the racing secretary and shall be posted along with declarations.
- 22 Section 8. Number of Starters in a Race.

- 1 (1) The maximum number of starters in any race shall be limited to the number of starting
- 2 positions afforded by the association starting gate and any extensions approved by the
- 3 commission as can be positioned across the width of the track at the starting point for the race.
- 4 The maximum number of starters further shall be limited by the number of horses that, in the
- 5 opinion of the stewards after considering the safety of the horses and riders and the distance
- 6 from the start to the first turn, may be afforded a fair and equal start.
- 7 (2)(a) A maiden, starter, or claiming race shall be run if:
- 8 1. Eight (8) or more horses are entered;
 - 2. The horses entered represent different betting interests; and
- 10 3. The race is listed in the printed condition book.
- 11 (b) Except as established in paragraph (c) of this subsection, any other purse race shall be
- 12 run if:

- 1. Six (6) or more horses are entered;
- 14 2. The horses entered represent different betting interests; and
- 15 3. The race is listed in the printed condition book.
- 16 (c) If a purse race under paragraph (b) of this subsection includes two (2) horses having
- common ties through training or ownership, the race shall be run if eight (8) or more horses are
- 18 entered.
- 19 (3) If a purse race in the printed condition book fails to fill with the minimum number of
- 20 entries required by subsection (2) of this section, the association may cancel or declare the race
- off. The names of all horses entered in the race shall be publicly posted in the office of the racing
- secretary on the date of entry.

1 Section 9. Split or Divided Races.

- (1) If a race is cancelled or declared off, the association may split any race programmed for the same day that may previously have been closed. Races printed in the condition book shall have preference over substitute and extra races.
- (2) If a purse race is split, forming two (2) or more separate races, the racing secretary shall give notice of the split not less than fifteen (15) minutes before the races are closed in order to grant time for the making of additional entries to the split races.
- (3) Division of entries upon the splitting of any race shall be made in accordance with the conditions under which entries and subscriptions were made and the conditions established in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this subsection.
- (a) Horses originally joined as a mutuel entry may be placed in different divisions of a split race unless the person making the multiple entry, at the time of the entry, indicates the coupling of horses is not to be uncoupled if the race is split.
 - (b) Division of entries in any split stakes race may be made according to age, sex, or both.
- (c) Entries for any split race not divided by any method provided for in this administrative regulation shall be divided by lot so as to provide a number of betting interests as nearly equal as possible for each division of the split race.
- Section 10. Post Positions.
 - (1) Post positions for all races shall be determined by lot, except as established in Section 11(5) of this administrative regulation. Owners, trainers, and their representatives shall have the opportunity to be present at the drawing.

- (2) The racing secretary shall assign program numbers for each starter to conform with the post position drawn, except if a race includes two (2) or more horses joined as a single betting interest.
- 4 Section 11. Also-Eligible List.

- (1) If the number of entries for a race exceeds the number of horses permitted to start, as established by Section 8 of this administrative regulation, the names of no more than eight (8) horses entered but not drawn into the race as starters shall be posted on the entry sheet as "alsoeligible" to start.
- (2) After a horse has been excused from a race at scratch time, also-eligible horses shall be drawn into the body of the race based on preference. If preference is equal, horses shall be drawn by lot, unless otherwise stipulated in the conditions of the race.
- (3)(a) An owner or trainer of a horse on the also-eligible list not wishing to start the horse in a race shall notify the racing secretary prior to scratch time for the race. The horse shall forfeit any preference to which it may have been entitled.
- (b) If there are no scratches in the body of a race, a horse on the also-eligible list not drawn into the race shall retain its previously established preference.
- (4) A horse on the also-eligible list for a race on the present day that has been drawn into the body of a race on a future race day, shall not be permitted to run in the race on the present day for which it had been listed as also-eligible. This shall not include stakes, handicaps, races at subsequent meets, or races in other jurisdictions.

- (5) A horse on the also-eligible list shall be assigned a post position by preference. If preference is equal, post positions shall be drawn by lot, unless otherwise stipulated in the published conditions of the race.
- 4 Section 12. Preferred List.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

- (1) The racing secretary shall maintain a list of horses that were entered but denied an opportunity to race because they were eliminated from a race included in the printed condition book either by overfilling or failure to fill.
- (2) The racing secretary shall submit, for approval of the commission at least thirty (30) days prior to the opening date of a race meeting, a detailed description of the manner in which preference will be allocated.
- (3) Preferences shall not be given to a horse otherwise eligible for a race if it is also entered for a race on a future race day. This shall not include stakes and handicaps.
- Section 13. Arrears. Unless approved by the racing secretary, a horse shall not be entered or raced unless its owner has paid all stakes fees owed.
- 15 Section 14. Declarations.
 - (1) Declarations shall be made in the same form, time, and procedure as required for the making of entries.
- 18 (2) Declarations shall be irrevocable.
- 19 (3) A declaration fee shall not be required by any licensed association.
- 20 Section 15. Scratches.
- 21 (1) Scratches shall be irrevocable and shall be permitted under the conditions established 22 in this section.

- (a) Except as established in paragraph (b) of this subsection, a horse may be scratched from a stakes race for any reason at any time until four (4) hours prior to post time for the race by obtaining approval from the stewards. Upon receiving a scratch from a stakes race, the racing secretary shall promptly notify the stewards and pari-mutuel manager, and shall cause public
- (b) If a list of also-eligible horses has been drawn, scratches shall be filed at the regular
 scratch time as posted by the racing secretary. Scratch time may be extended by the stewards at
 - 1. A valid physical reason exists; or

announcement of the scratch to be made.

5

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

10 2. The scratch is related to adverse track conditions or change of racing surface.

their discretion if warranted. Thereafter, a horse shall not be scratched unless:

- 11 (c) A horse shall not be scratched from a purse race unless:
- 1. The approval of the stewards has been obtained; and
 - 2. Intention to scratch has been filed in writing with the racing secretary or the secretary's assistant at or before scratch time.
 - (2) A scratch of one (1) horse coupled in a mutuel entry in a purse race shall be made at or before scratch time, unless permission is granted by the stewards to allow both horses to remain in the race until a later appointed scratch time.
 - (3) In a purse race, a horse that is physically disabled or sick shall be permitted to be scratched first. If horses representing more than eight (8) betting interests remain in after horses with physical excuses have been scratched, an owner or trainer may scratch horses without physical excuses at scratch time, down to a minimum of eight (8) betting interests. This privilege

- shall be determined by lot if an excessive number of owners or trainers wish to scratch their horses.
 - (4) A horse that has been scratched or excused from starting by the stewards because of a physical disability or sickness shall be placed on the commission's veterinarian list for six (6) calendar days beginning the day after the horse was scratched or excused.
 - (5) Each association shall keep records and statistics documenting the effect upon field sizes of the six (6) day veterinarian list requirement in subsection (4) of this section. Records and statistics kept pursuant to this section shall be retained by the licensed racing association for at least one (1) year.
 - Section 16. Official Publication Statistics. In determining eligibility, allowances and penalties, the reports, records, and statistics as published in the Daily Racing Form or similar publication as the commission considers appropriate to advise the public and the monthly chart books, or corresponding official publications of any foreign country, shall be considered official, but may be corrected until forty-five (45) minutes prior to post time of the race.
 - Section 17. Examination by Attending Veterinarian.

- (1) Subject to the exception in subsection (4), a horse shall only be entered if:
- (a) The horse has been examined by an attending veterinarian licensed by the veterinary regulatory body in the jurisdiction where the examination occurs no more than three (3) days prior to entry;
- (b) The attending veterinarian certifies in writing that the horse is in serviceable, sound racing condition; and

- (c) The written certification is provided to the Equine Medical Director or designee no
 later than the time of entry.
- 3 (2) The examination required by paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section shall include watching the horse jog in hand.

- (3) If the attending veterinarian who examines the horse prescribes a diagnostic test as part of the evaluation of the horse's soundness, the results of the test shall be provided to the commission's veterinarian no later than one (1) day before the horse is set to start.
- (4) If a racing secretary contacts a trainer to fill a race, the trainer may enter a horse prior to obtaining the examination and written certification required in this section, if the certification required in this section is provided to the Equine Medical Director or designee on the day that the horse is entered.

| 810 KAR 4:030 READ AND APPROVED: | |
|--|------|
| | |
| | |
| Jonathan Rabinowitz | Date |
| Chairman, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission | |
| , | |
| Ray Perry | Date |
| Secretary, Public Protection Cabinet | |
| | |
| | |

PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

A public hearing on this administrative regulation shall be held at ____ AM on ____, 2022 at 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511. Individuals interested in being heard at this hearing shall notify this agency in writing by five workdays prior to the hearing, of their intent to attend. If no notification of intent to attend the hearing is received by that date, the hearing may be canceled. This hearing is open to the public. Any person who wishes to be heard will be given an opportunity to comment on the proposed administrative regulation. A transcript of the public hearing will not be made unless a written request for a transcript is made. If you do not wish to be heard at the public hearing, you may submit written comments on the proposed administrative regulation. Written comments shall be accepted through 11:59 PM on _____, 2022. Send written notification of intent to be heard at the public hearing or written comments on the proposed administrative regulation to the contact person below.

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Title: General Counsel

Address: 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040 Fax: +1 (859) 246-2039

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TIERING STATEMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:030

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

(1) Provide a brief summary of:

- (a) What this administrative regulation does: This administrative regulation establishes the requirements for entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing. These rules provide an orderly means of determining which horses will be considered eligible to enter a race.
- (b) The necessity of this administrative regulation: This administrative regulation is necessary to provide specific requirements and methods for entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing.
- (c) How this administrative regulation conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes: KRS 230.215(2) and 230.260(8) authorize the commission to promulgate administrative regulations prescribing the conditions under which racing shall be conducted in Kentucky. This administrative regulation prescribes the conditions relating to entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing.
- (d) How this administrative regulation currently assists or will assist in the effective administration of the statutes: This administrative regulation sets forth requirements and rules concerning entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing that enhance the integrity of racing.
- (2) If this is an amendment to an existing administrative regulation, provide a brief summary of:
- (a) How the amendment will change this existing administrative regulation: The amendment requires that fourteen (14) days of equine medical records be submitted at the time of entry of a horse, and requires that a horse be examined by an attending veterinarian, who must certify that the horse is in sound racing condition before entry.
- (b) The necessity of the amendment to this administrative regulation: The amendment is necessary to add a records-submission requirements that will assist the commission in evaluating horses for soundness prior to a race and to add a requirement that the horse's attending veterinarian certify the horse's soundness, which will help ensure that horses will race safely.

- (c) How the amendment conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes: KRS 230.215(2) and 230.260(8) authorize the commission to promulgate administrative regulations prescribing the conditions under which racing shall be conducted in Kentucky. This amendment prescribes additional conditions relating to entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing.
- (d) How the amendment will assist in the effective administration of the statutes: This amendment sets forth requirements and rules concerning entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing that enhance the integrity and safety of racing.
- (3) List the type and number of individuals, businesses, organizations, or state and local governments affected by this administrative regulation: Kentucky's five (5) licensed thoroughbred race tracks, and all individual participants in horse racing, are potentially affected by this administrative regulation's establishment of fundamental rules pertaining to the conduct of racing. In the year 2017, the commission licensed over 22,000 individuals to participate in horse racing. This number is consistent from year to year.
- (4) Provide an analysis of how the entities identified in the previous question will be impacted by either the implementation of this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change, if it is an amendment, including:
- (a) List the actions each of the regulated entities have to take to comply with this regulation or amendment: Participants in horse racing, and especially owners, trainers, and veterinarians, will be required to adhere to the requirements and rules set forth in this administrative regulation pertaining to entries, subscriptions and declarations in thoroughbred and other flat racing.
- (b) In complying with this administrative regulation or amendment, how much will it cost each of the entities: No significant costs are associated with complying with this administrative regulation.
- (c) As a result of compliance, what benefits will accrue to the entities: Participants in racing will benefit from clearly defined rules that enhance the integrity and safety of racing.
- (5) Provide an estimate of how much it will cost the administrative body to implement this administrative regulation:
- (a) Initially: There is no initial administrative cost to implement this administrative regulation.
- (b) On a continuing basis: There is no continuing cost to implement this administrative regulation.

- (6) What is the source of the funding to be used for the implementation and enforcement of this administrative regulation: No significant funding will be necessary to implement and enforce this administrative regulation. Any minimal costs will be funded from the budget of the Commission.
- (7) Provide an assessment of whether an increase in fees or funding will be necessary to implement this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change if it is an amendment: No additional fees are funding are necessary to implement this administrative regulation.
- (8) State whether or not this administrative regulation established any fees or directly or indirectly increased any fees: This administrative regulation does not establish any new fees or increase any current fees to participate.
- (9) TIERING: Is tiering applied? Explain why or why not. Tiering was not applied because this administrative regulation will apply to all similarly situated entities in an equal manner.

FISCAL NOTE ON STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:030

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

(1) What units, parts or divisions of state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) will be impacted by this administrative regulation? The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission will be impacted by this administrative regulation.

- (2) Identify each state or federal statute or federal regulation that requires or authorizes the action taken by the administrative regulation. KRS 230.215, 230.225, 230.240, 230.260, 230.290, 230.310, 230.320, 230.370.
- (3) Estimate the effect of this administrative regulation on the expenditures and revenues of a state or local government agency (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for the first full year the administrative regulation is to be in effect. If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the fiscal impact of the administrative regulation.
- (a) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for the first year? This administrative regulation will not generate revenue for state or local government for the first year.
- (b) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for subsequent years? This administrative regulation will not generate revenue for state or local government for subsequent years.
- (c) How much will it cost to administer this program for the first year? No funds will be required to administer this regulation for the first year.
- (d) How much will it cost to administer this program for subsequent years? No funds will be required to administer this regulation for subsequent years.

Note: If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the fiscal impact of the administrative regulation.

(4) Revenues (+/-): Neutral

(5) Expenditures (+/-): Neutral

(6) Other Explanation: None



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 3, 2022

Re: Proposed amendments to 810 KAR 4:050: Claiming races

The KHRC Rules Committee and KHRC Chief Steward Barbara Borden recommend amending 810 KAR 4:050, as set forth in your meeting materials. The major proposed changes to this regulation are as follows:

- A licensed owner must have made a start within the last 30 days at a Kentucky track in order to be eligible to claim a horse.
- An authorized agent may act on behalf of an owner who meets the above criteria in order to claim a horse.
- A claiming license holder can also claim a horse. However, a claiming license is valid only for the claim of one horse.
- An owner may only claim one horse from a single race. A trainer may claim as many as two horses from a single race, but only if the horses are claimed for different owners.
- A claimed horse shall not race outside of Kentucky for 30 days from the date of the end of the meet during which the horse was claimed. If approved, this would be a change from the current regulation, which states that a horse can race outside of Kentucky after the close of entries for closing day of the meet.
- A claimed horse shall not be sold or transferred within 60 days after the day it was claimed, except in another claiming race. This is a change from the current regulation, which has a 30-day time period.
- After the race has been run, a claimed horse shall be delivered to the test barn (or detention barn) for post-race inspection When the horse passes KHRC veterinary inspection, it will be delivered to the successful claimant and leaves the test barn. The funds for the horse will be available when the horse passes inspection and is delivered to the successful claimant.



| HRC staff recommends approval of this proposed revision. | |
|--|--|
| OMMISSION ACTION: | |
| Approved | |
| Denied | |
| Deferred | |



- 1 PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET
- 2 KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION
- 3 (Amendment)

- 4 810 KAR 4:050. Claiming races.
- 5 RELATES TO: KRS 230.215, 230.260

prescribes conditions for claiming races.

- 6 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: KRS 230.215(2), 230.260(8)
- NECESSITY, FUNCTION, AND CONFORMITY: KRS 230.215(2) and 230.260(8) authorize the
 Kentucky Horse Racing Commission to promulgate administrative regulations prescribing the
 conditions under which racing shall be conducted in Kentucky. This administrative regulation
- Section 1. (1) In claiming races, a horse shall be subject to claim for its entered price by:
- 12 (a) A licensed owner or owners who are in good standing and have made a start within
- 13 the last thirty (30) days at a racetrack within the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The
- 14 <u>aforementioned criteria applies to all owners within a partnership seeking to make a claim;</u>
- (b) An authorized agent acting on behalf of a qualified owner based on the criteria set
- 16 <u>forth in Section 1(a);</u>
- 17 (c) A claiming license holder. The procedure for obtaining a claiming license shall be
- 18 <u>established in paragraphs 1. and 6. of this subsection. All claiming licenses are subject to approval</u>
- of the stewards.

- 1 [a licensed owner in good standing, an authorized agent, or by the holder of a claiming license.
- 2 The procedure for obtaining a claiming license shall be as established in paragraphs (a) and (b) of
- 3 this subsection and subsection(2) of this section.]
- 4 <u>1.[(a)]</u> An applicant shall, <u>at least fifteen (15) days prior to entering a claim, submit:</u>
- 5 $\underline{a.[1.]}$ An application for a claiming license;
- 6 <u>b.[2.]</u> A financial statement;
- 7 $\underline{c.[3.]}$ To a background check, if requested by the commission;
- 8 <u>d.[4.]</u> The name of a licensed trainer, or person eligible to be licensed as a trainer, who
- 9 will assume care and responsibility for the horse claimed; and
- 10 <u>e.[5.]</u> The requisite fee for a claiming license.
- 11 <u>2.[{b}]</u> A[The] claiming license is only[shall be] valid for the claim of one (1)
 12 horse.[remainder of the calendar year].
- 13 (2) Authorized agent.

- (a) An agent shall claim only for the account of those for whom he or she is licensed asagent.
 - (b) The name of the authorized agent and the name of the owner for whom the claim is being made shall appear on the Claim Blank.
- (3)(a) A person shall not claim his or her own horse or cause his or her own horse to be claimed, directly or indirectly, for his or her own account.
- (b) A claimed horse shall not remain in the same stable or under the care or managementof the owner or trainer from whom it is claimed.

(4)(a) An owner may only claim one (1) horse from a single race. A trainer may claim a maximum of two (2) horses from a single race if the horses are claimed for different owners[A person shall not claim more than three (3) horses from a race].

- (b) Multiple claims submitted by the same owner, authorized agent, or trainer for a single horse shall not be permitted and shall be void.
- (5)(a) A claimed horse shall not race outside the Commonwealth of Kentucky for a period
 of thirty (30) days from the date of the end of the meet during which the horse was claimed.

 However, a horse may run in a sweepstakes elsewhere for which the horse was nominated by its
 former owner or trainer, and if permission is granted by the stewards. The stewards may grant
 permission for a claimed horse to enter and start at an overlapping or conflicting meeting in

 Kentucky.
 - (b) A claimed horse shall not run for thirty (30) days after being claimed in a race in which the determining eligibility price is less than twenty-five (25) percent more than the price for which the horse was claimed.
 - (c)[(b)] The day following the day the horse is claimed shall be the first day for purposes of the thirty (30) day period;
 - (d)[(e)] The claimed horse shall be entitled to enter as necessary to permit it to start on the 31st calendar day following the claim.
- (e)[(d)] This subsection shall not apply to starter handicaps in which the weight to be carried is assigned by the handicapper, and starter allowance races.

- (6)[(a)] A horse claimed in a claiming race shall not be sold or transferred, wholly or in part, within sixty (60)[thirty (30)] days after the day it was claimed, except in another claiming race.
- [(b) Unless the stewards grant permission for a claimed horse to enter and start at an overlapping or conflicting meeting in Kentucky, a horse shall not race elsewhere until the close of entries of the meeting at which it was claimed.]
- 7 (7)(a) A claim shall be:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

- 8 1. Made on commission Claim Blank;
 - 2. Sealed in a Claim Blank Envelope; and
- 3. Deposited in the association's claim box.
- (b) The Claim Blank form and envelope shall be filled out completely and accurately.
 - (8)(a) Claims shall be deposited in the claim box at least fifteen (15) minutes before post time of the race from which the claim is being made.
 - (b) Money or its equivalent shall not be put in the claim box.
 - (c) A claim shall be valid if the claimant at the time of filing the claim has a credit balance in his or her account with the horseman's bookkeeper of not less than the amount of the claim, plus the Kentucky sales tax.
 - (9) The stewards, or their designated representative, shall:
- (a) Open the claim envelopes for each race as soon as the horses leave the paddock in[en]
 route to the post; and
 - (b) Check with the horseman's bookkeeper to ascertain whether or not the proper credit balance has been established with the association.

- 1 (10) If more than one (1) valid claim is filed for the same horse, title to the horse shall be 2 determined by lot under the supervision of the stewards or their designated representative. 3 (11)(a) After the race has been run, a horse that has been claimed shall be delivered to the detention barn for post-race veterinary inspection. Upon passing of the inspection, the horse 4 will be delivered to the successful claimant at the detention barn. 5 (b) The claimant shall present written authorization for the claim from the racing 6 7 secretary. 8 (c) After written authorization has been presented, horses that are sent to the detention area for post race testing shall be delivered. 9 (d) Other horses shall be delivered in the paddock.] 10 11 (c)[(e)] A person shall not refuse to deliver a horse claimed out of a claiming race to the person legally entitled to the horse. 12 13 (d)[ff] If the owner of a horse that has been claimed refuses to deliver the horse to the 14 claimant, the horse shall be disqualified from further racing until delivery is made. (12)(a) A claim shall be irrevocable. 15 (b) Title to a claimed horse shall be vested in the successful claimant from the time the 16
 - horse is a starter, and the funds shall be transferred to the account of the previous owner, with the funds [immediately] available upon passing of the inspection and delivery of the horse to the successful claimant at the detention barn[for future claiming transactions].

18

19

20

21

- (c) The stewards shall void the claim and return title to the horse to the original owner if:
- The horse suffers a fatality during the running of the race or dies or is euthanized before
 leaving the track; or

- 2. The commission veterinarian determines the horse will be placed on the Veterinarian's
- 2 List as bled, unsound, or lame before the horse is released to the successful claimant.
- 3 (d) The stewards shall not void the claim if, prior to the race in which the horse is claimed,
- 4 the claimant indicates on the claim blank that he or she elects to claim the horse regardless of
- 5 whether or not the commission veterinarian determines the horse will be placed on the
- 6 Veterinarian's List as bled, unsound, or lame.
 - (e) A claimed horse shall run in the interest of and for the account of the owner from whom
- 8 it is claimed.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 9 (13)(a) A person shall not:
- 1. Enter or offer to enter into an agreement to claim or not to claim; or
- 2. Attempt or offer to attempt to prevent another person from claiming any horse in a claiming race.
 - (b) A person shall not attempt by intimidation to prevent anyone from running a horse in a claiming race.
 - (c) An owner or trainer shall not make an agreement with another owner or trainer for the protection of each other's horse in a claiming race.
 - (14)(a) A claim that does not comply with the provisions of this administrative regulation shall be void.
 - (b) The stewards shall be the judges of the validity of a claim.
 - (15) A person holding a lien of any kind against a horse entered in a claiming race shall record the lien with the racing secretary or horseman's bookkeeper at least thirty (30) minutes before post time for that race. If none is so recorded, it shall be presumed that none exists.

- 1 (16) The engagements of a claimed horse pass automatically with the horse to the claimant.
- (17) Notwithstanding any designation of sex or age appearing on the racing program or in any racing publication, the claimant of a horse shall be solely responsible for determining the age or sex of the horse claimed.
 - (18)(a) A claimed horse not otherwise selected by the stewards for post-race testing shall be subjected to post-race testing in blood for the presence of substances regulated by 810 KAR Chapter 8. The results of the test shall be reported to the chief state steward.
 - (b) If a test is positive for a substance associated with a Class A, B, or C penalty or for a TCO2 violation, the claim may be voided at the option of the claimant and the claimant shall be entitled to return of all sums paid for the claimed horse and of all expenses incurred after the date of the claim.
- 13 (c) While awaiting test results, a claimant shall:
 - 1. Exercise due care in maintaining and boarding a claimed horse; and
- 2. Not materially alter a claimed horse.
- Section 2. Incorporation by Reference.
- 17 (1) The following material is incorporated by reference:
- 18 (a) Claim Blank", 11/2018; and

7

8

9

10

11

12

- 19 (b) "Claim Blank Envelope", 11/2018.
- 20 (2) This material may be inspected, copied, or obtained, subject to applicable copyright
 21 law, at Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, 4063 Iron Works Pike, Building B, Lexington Kentucky
 22 40511, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

| 810 KAR 4:050 READ AND APPROVED: | |
|--|------|
| | |
| | |
| Jonathan Rabinowitz | Date |
| Chairman, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission | |
| | |
| Ray Perry | Date |
| Secretary, Public Protection Cabinet | |
| | |
| | |

PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

A public hearing on this administrative regulation shall be held at ____ AM on ____, 2022 at 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511. Individuals interested in being heard at this hearing shall notify this agency in writing by five workdays prior to the hearing, of their intent to attend. If no notification of intent to attend the hearing is received by that date, the hearing may be canceled. This hearing is open to the public. Any person who wishes to be heard will be given an opportunity to comment on the proposed administrative regulation. A transcript of the public hearing will not be made unless a written request for a transcript is made. If you do not wish to be heard at the public hearing, you may submit written comments on the proposed administrative regulation. Written comments shall be accepted through 11:59 PM on _____, 2022. Send written notification of intent to be heard at the public hearing or written comments on the proposed administrative regulation to the contact person below.

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Title: General Counsel

Address: 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040 Fax: +1 (859) 246-2039

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TIERING STATEMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:050

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

- (1) Provide a brief summary of:
- (a) What this administrative regulation does:
- (b) The necessity of this administrative regulation:
- (c) How this administrative regulation conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How this administrative regulation currently assists or will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (2) If this is an amendment to an existing administrative regulation, provide a brief summary of:
- (a) How the amendment will change this existing administrative regulation:
- (b) The necessity of the amendment to this administrative regulation:
- (c) How the amendment conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How the amendment will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (3) List the type and number of individuals, businesses, organizations, or state and local governments affected by this administrative regulation:
- (4) Provide an analysis of how the entities identified in the previous question will be impacted by either the implementation of this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change, if it is an amendment, including:
- (a) List the actions each of the regulated entities have to take to comply with this regulation or amendment:
- (b) In complying with this administrative regulation or amendment, how much will it cost each of the entities:
- (c) As a result of compliance, what benefits will accrue to the entities:

- (5) Provide an estimate of how much it will cost the administrative body to implement this administrative regulation:
- (a) Initially:
- (b) On a continuing basis:
- (6) What is the source of the funding to be used for the implementation and enforcement of this administrative regulation:
- (7) Provide an assessment of whether an increase in fees or funding will be necessary to implement this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change if it is an amendment:
- (8) State whether or not this administrative regulation established any fees or directly or indirectly increased any fees:
- (9) TIERING: Is tiering applied? Explain why or why not. Tiering was not applied because this administrative regulation will apply to all similarly situated entities in an equal manner.

FISCAL NOTE ON STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:050

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

(1) What units, parts or divisions of state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) will be impacted by this administrative regulation? The

Kentucky Horse Racing Commission will be impacted by this administrative regulation.

(2) Identify each state or federal statute or federal regulation that requires or authorizes the

action taken by the administrative regulation.

(3) Estimate the effect of this administrative regulation on the expenditures and revenues of a state or local government agency (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts)

for the first full year the administrative regulation is to be in effect. If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the fiscal impact of the administrative

regulation.

(a) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local

government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for the first year?

(b) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for subsequent

years?

(c) How much will it cost to administer this program for the first year?

(d) How much will it cost to administer this program for subsequent years?

Note: If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the

fiscal impact of the administrative regulation.

(4) Revenues (+/-): Neutral

(5) Expenditures (+/-): Neutral

(6) Other Explanation: None



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet
Kentucky Horse Racing Commission
4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B
Lexington, KY 40511
Telephone: (859) 246-2040
Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 3, 2022

Re: Proposed amendments to 810 KAR 4:060: Objections and complaints

The KHRC Rules Committee and KHRC Chief Steward Barbara Borden recommend amending 810 KAR 4:060, as set forth in your meeting materials.

The major proposed changes to this regulation are as follows:

- If a coupled horse commits a foul during a race, the current regulation's language may be interpreted to require the stewards to include any horses coupled with an offending horse in the penalization. This included, but was not limited to, disqualification, changes to order of placement, and voiding a track record. The proposed revision deletes the reference to the coupled horse in the list of sanctions.
- Additionally, the proposed regulation clearly states that if a horse deliberately interfered in the order of finish for the benefit of another horse with common ties through ownership or training, then both horses may be penalized.

KHRC staff recommends approval of this proposed revision.

| COMMISSION ACTION: | |
|--------------------|--|
| Approved | |
| Denied | |
| Deferred | |



- 1 PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET
- 2 KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION
- 3 (Amendment)

- 4 810 KAR 4:060. Objections and complaints.
- 5 RELATES TO: KRS 230.215, 230.260
- 6 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: KRS 230.215(2), 230.260(8)
- NECESSITY, FUNCTION, AND CONFORMITY: KRS 230.215(2) and 230.260(8) authorize the
 Kentucky Horse Racing Commission to promulgate administrative regulations prescribing
 conditions under which racing is conducted in Kentucky. This administrative regulation
 establishes the requirements and procedures for lodging objections and complaints.
- Section 1. Persons Eligible to Lodge Objections or Complaints.
- 12 (1) Except as established by subsection (2) of this section, an objection or complaint 13 against a horse or jockey entered in a race shall be received only if lodged:
 - (a) In accordance with Sections 2 and 3 of this administrative regulation; and
- (b) By the owner or authorized agent of the owner, the trainer, or the jockey of another
 horse engaged in the same race and whose horse suffered or could suffer by the alleged violation
 of KAR <u>Title[Titles]</u> 810[-or 811].
- 18 (2) An inquiry may also be made by a racing official.
- 19 Section 2. Procedures for Objections and Complaints.

- (1) An objection as to interference or a foul occurring during the running of the race shall be lodged with the stewards orally or by telephone. All other objections or complaints shall be made in writing and be signed by the complainant.
- (2) An objection or complaint lodged during a race meeting shall be addressed to the stewards. An objection or complaint lodged after the termination of a race meeting shall be addressed to the commission at the commission's general office.
- 7 (3) An objection or complaint once lodged shall not be withdrawn without permission of 8 the stewards.
 - Section 3. Time for Lodging Objections or Complaints.

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- (1) Except as established by subsection (2) of this section, an objection or complaint based on one (1) of the following violations of KAR Title 810 shall be lodged by an aggrieved person within the time prescribed:
- (a) At least one (1) hour before post time of the race, if the objection or complaint is based on incorrect weight allowance claimed for a horse entered to race;
- (b) Before the race has been posted as official on the infield results board, if the objection or complaint is based on interference by a horse, improper course run by a horse, foul riding by a jockey, or any other matter occurring during and incident to the running of the race;
- (c) Not later than one (1) year from the date the race was run, if the objection or complaint is based on fraudulent or willful misstatement in an entry under which a horse has run;
- 20 (d) Not later than forty-eight (48) hours after post time of the race, if the objection or complaint involves the claim of a horse or a violation of 810 KAR 4:010, Section 4; and

- (e) Within one (1) week after post time of the race, if the objection or complaint is based
 on any other violation of KAR Title 810.
- 3 (2) A steward may declare a horse ineligible or disqualified at any time.
- 4 Section 4. Final Determination of Objections to Acts in Race.
- 5 (1) The stewards shall:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- (a) Make all findings of fact as to all matters occurring during and incident to the running
 of a race;
 - (b) Determine all objections and inquiries based on interference by a horse, improper course run by a horse, foul riding by a jockey, and all other matters occurring during and incident to the running of a race; and
 - (c) Determine the extent of disqualification, if any, of horses in a race for a foul committed during the race.
 - (2) Findings of fact and determination shall be final and shall not be subject to appeal.
 - (3) In determining the extent of disqualification, the stewards shall consider the seriousness and circumstances of the incident and may:
 - (a) Disqualify and place the offending horse[, and any horses coupled with it as an entry,] behind any horse that may have suffered by reason of the foul;
 - (b) Disqualify and declare the offending horse[, and any horses coupled with it as an entry,] unplaced;
- 20 (c) Disqualify the offending horse[, and any horses coupled with it as an entry,] from
 21 participation in all or any part of the purse;

- (d) Declare void a track record set or equaled by a disqualified horse[, or any horses
 coupled with it as an entry];
- (e) Affirm the placing judges' order of finish and suspend the jockey if, in the stewards'
 opinion, the foul riding had no effect on the order of finish; or

- (f) Disqualify the offending horse and not suspend the jockey if, in the stewards' opinion, the interference to another horse in a race was not the result of an intentional foul or careless riding on the part of the jockey.
- (g) If, in the opinion of the stewards, the order of finish of the race was affected by deliberate interference that was for the benefit of another horse with common ties through ownership or training, both horses may be subject to the penalties in (3)(a), (b), (c), and (d).
- Section 5. Dispute of a Race after Declared Official for Pari-mutuel Payoff. If the result of a race is placed in dispute by the lodging of an objection or complaint or by discovery of an alleged violation of KAR <u>Title[Titles]</u> 810[-or 811] after the race has been declared official for pari-mutuel payoff, the procedures established in this section shall apply pending final determination of the disputed race.
- (1) The purse money and trophy to which the horse objected to may have been entitled shall be withheld and placed in escrow by the association until final adjudication of the dispute, except the stewards may order any portion of the purse money to be distributed if the distribution would not be affected by the determination of the dispute.
- (2) If purse money or trophy has been awarded to an owner prior to the lodging of an objection or discovery of an alleged violation of KAR <u>Title</u>[<u>Titles</u>] 810[<u>or 811</u>] that places the outcome of a race in dispute, the money or trophy shall be returned immediately to the association on order

of the stewards. Upon final adjudication of the dispute, the person deemed to be entitled to the purse money or trophy shall be entitled to an order of recovery from any person or association holding the same.

(3) The horse that crossed the finish line first and any other horse that may become the winner of a disputed race shall be considered winners of that race until the matter is finally adjudicated.

Section 6. Determination of a Disputed Race. The stewards shall determine an objection, complaint, or alleged violation of KAR <u>Title[Titles]</u> 810[-or 811] lodged or discovered after a race has been declared official for pari-mutuel payoff and shall issue a ruling. If the stewards find that a requirement of KAR <u>Title[Titles]</u> 810[-or 811] was violated, the stewards may penalize the persons responsible, disqualify any horses in the disputed race, and award the purse money and trophy in accordance with any resulting revised order of finish in the disputed race.

Section 7. Revised Order of Finish after Race Declared Official for Pari-mutuel Payoff. If a horse is disqualified after a race has been declared official for pari-mutuel payoff and causes revision of the order of finish in the race:

- (1) The pari-mutuel payoff shall not be affected in any way; and
- (2) The stewards shall ensure that appropriate corrections are made in official records for the race and in racing statistics as might pertain to the respective horses, jockeys, trainers, owners, breeders, sires, dams, and broodmare sires, by reporting the corrections to the racing secretary and to the Daily Racing Form.
- Section 8. Complaints Against Officials. A complaint or protest by a licensee based on a decision or act of a racing official other than the stewards, or concerning any matter that may occur

- on association grounds not provided for by Sections 4 and 5 of this administrative regulation, shall
- 2 be made in writing, signed by the complainant, and submitted to the stewards. A complaint or
- 3 protest by a person based on a decision, act, or conduct of the stewards shall be submitted to the
- 4 commission as established by 810 KAR 9:010.

| 810 KAR 4:060 READ AND APPROVED: | |
|--|------|
| | |
| | |
| Jonathan Rabinowitz | Date |
| Chairman, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission | |
| | |
| Ray Perry | Date |
| Secretary, Public Protection Cabinet | |
| | |
| | |

PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

A public hearing on this administrative regulation shall be held at ____ AM on ____, 2022 at 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511. Individuals interested in being heard at this hearing shall notify this agency in writing by five workdays prior to the hearing, of their intent to attend. If no notification of intent to attend the hearing is received by that date, the hearing may be canceled. This hearing is open to the public. Any person who wishes to be heard will be given an opportunity to comment on the proposed administrative regulation. A transcript of the public hearing will not be made unless a written request for a transcript is made. If you do not wish to be heard at the public hearing, you may submit written comments on the proposed administrative regulation. Written comments shall be accepted through 11:59 PM on _____, 2022. Send written notification of intent to be heard at the public hearing or written comments on the proposed administrative regulation to the contact person below.

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Title: General Counsel

Address: 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B, Lexington, KY 40511

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040 Fax: +1 (859) 246-2039

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TIERING STATEMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:060

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

- (1) Provide a brief summary of:
- (a) What this administrative regulation does:
- (b) The necessity of this administrative regulation:
- (c) How this administrative regulation conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How this administrative regulation currently assists or will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (2) If this is an amendment to an existing administrative regulation, provide a brief summary of:
- (a) How the amendment will change this existing administrative regulation:
- (b) The necessity of the amendment to this administrative regulation:
- (c) How the amendment conforms to the content of the authorizing statutes:
- (d) How the amendment will assist in the effective administration of the statutes:
- (3) List the type and number of individuals, businesses, organizations, or state and local governments affected by this administrative regulation:
- (4) Provide an analysis of how the entities identified in the previous question will be impacted by either the implementation of this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change, if it is an amendment, including:
- (a) List the actions each of the regulated entities have to take to comply with this regulation or amendment:
- (b) In complying with this administrative regulation or amendment, how much will it cost each of the entities:
- (c) As a result of compliance, what benefits will accrue to the entities:

- (5) Provide an estimate of how much it will cost the administrative body to implement this administrative regulation:
- (a) Initially:
- (b) On a continuing basis:
- (6) What is the source of the funding to be used for the implementation and enforcement of this administrative regulation:
- (7) Provide an assessment of whether an increase in fees or funding will be necessary to implement this administrative regulation, if new, or by the change if it is an amendment:
- (8) State whether or not this administrative regulation established any fees or directly or indirectly increased any fees:
- (9) TIERING: Is tiering applied? Explain why or why not. Tiering was not applied because this administrative regulation will apply to all similarly situated entities in an equal manner.

FISCAL NOTE ON STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulation: 810 KAR 4:060

Contact Person: Jennifer Wolsing

Phone: +1 (859) 246-2040

Email: jennifer.wolsing@ky.gov

(1) What units, parts or divisions of state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) will be impacted by this administrative regulation? The

Kentucky Horse Racing Commission will be impacted by this administrative regulation.

(2) Identify each state or federal statute or federal regulation that requires or authorizes the

action taken by the administrative regulation.

(3) Estimate the effect of this administrative regulation on the expenditures and revenues of a state or local government agency (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts)

for the first full year the administrative regulation is to be in effect. If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the fiscal impact of the administrative

regulation.

(a) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local

government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for the first year?

(b) How much revenue will this administrative regulation generate for the state or local government (including cities, counties, fire departments, or school districts) for subsequent

years?

(c) How much will it cost to administer this program for the first year?

(d) How much will it cost to administer this program for subsequent years?

Note: If specific dollar estimates cannot be determined, provide a brief narrative to explain the

fiscal impact of the administrative regulation.

(4) Revenues (+/-): Neutral

(5) Expenditures (+/-): Neutral

(6) Other Explanation: None

11

Andy Beshear Governor



Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Commissioners, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel

Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 4, 2022

Re: Ratification of Executive Director Marc Guilfoil's approval of Turfway's request to amend post time and number of races for December 31, 2021

On December 28, 2021, KHRC received the following request from Turfway Park to race during the day on Friday, December 31, 2021, and add two additional races to the card (10 total). This request was supported by the Kentucky Horsemen's Benevolent & Protection Association.

Pursuant to KRS 230.230(1), KHRC Executive Director Marc Guilfoil granted conditional approval and the Commission is asked to ratify this approval.

| COMMISSION A | CTION: |
|--------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Deny |
| | Defer |

Andy Beshear Governor



Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

To: Commissioners, Kentucky Horse Racing Commission

From: Jennifer Wolsing, General Counsel

Shan Dutta, Deputy General Counsel

Date: February 4, 2022

Re: Ratification of Executive Director Marc Guilfoil's approval of Turfway's request to amend Section R of its 2022 application to amend race dates/times

In its application for a 2022 license, Turfway Park sought and received an award of numerous racing dates in February 2022. Due to inclement weather and freezing temperatures, Turfway has lost six (6) racing dates. To make up for some of the lost race dates, Turfway will add races through the week of February 12 and 13.

In addition, Turfway formally requested to add a make-up date on Wednesday, February 16, 2022. Turfway's request does not change any host track status. In addition, Turfway received consent from the Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners & Breeders, Inc., as well as the Kentucky Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association. This request was approved by KHRC Executive Director Marc Guilfoil, due to the need for a speedy approval to allow Turfway to prepare for its new race date. Turfway Park seeks ratification of that decision.

The Commission may approve shifted race dates.

Per our review of Kentucky statutes and regulations, nothing prohibits the Commission from approving an association to add one (1) awarded race date. This request presents a clear application of KRS 230.300(5), which allows the Commission to award additional racing dates to make up for dates cancelled due to "reason of flood, fire, *inclement weather*, or other natural disaster or emergency." (emphasis added)

The concern that drives the statutory time limit on awarding race dates—"to prevent ongoing battles for dates," 1978-79 Ky. Op. Att'y Gen. 2-538 (1979)—is not present here. Keeneland has already been awarded live racing dates in February 2022. In addition, the proposed amendment is supported by Marty Maline, the Executive Director for the Kentucky Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association.



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

The KHRC staff recommends ratification of Executive Director Marc Guilfoil's approval of an additional racing date for Turfway Park.

| COMMISSION ACTION | N: |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Approve |
| | Deny |
| | Defer |



ANDY BESHEAR GOVERNOR

JONATHAN RABINOWITZ
CHAIRMAN

RAY A. PERRY SECRETARY

MARC A. GUILFOIL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET

KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION ESTABLISHED 1906

4063 IRON WORKS PKWY., BLDG. B LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40511 TELEPHONE: (859) 246-2040 FAX: (859) 246-2039 WEBSITE: http://khrc.ky.gov

TO: Kentucky Horse Racing Commission members

FROM: Bruce A. Howard DVM

DATE: February 15, 2022

SUBJECT: Partial funding of a grant for a study titled "Pre-race Inflammation in Catastrophically Injured Horses".

The EDRC has funded two stages of a study performed by Dr. Allen Page DVM, PhD, of the University of Kentucky to identify novel mRNA targets in horses. These targets are thought to identify "at risk" horses in the racing population.

The last stage of this research requires the collection of pre-race samples from approximately 15,000 horses to validate the predictor value of the mRNA targets.

This stage is very costly to perform, and Dr. Page has received commitments from several groups to partially fund this study. He has submitted a request to the EDRC to fund up to \$40,000 to help in completion of the project.

The EDRC at its February 4, 2022 meeting discussed this matter and voted to fund up to \$40,000 of this study.

The KHRC staff would recommend that the KHRC approve the EDRC funding of this project.

| Approve |
|-------------|
| Defer |
| Denv |

KHRC Action:





Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040

Fax: (859) 246-2039

Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION

FROM: Barbara Borden, Chief State Steward

DATE: February 4, 2022

RE: KEENELAND'S PROPOSED 2022 SPRING RACE MEET OFFICIALS

AND DATE PREFERENCE SYSTEM

By letter sent January 28, 2022, Ashley Whalen, Director of Racing Administration at Keeneland, requests approval of the attached roster of Racing Officials and Date Preference System for their spring race meet. Please be advised all Stewards have been accredited by ROAP (Racing Officials Accreditation Program) and all officials will be licensed by the meet opening.

| COMMISSION | N ACTION: |
|------------|-----------|
| | Approve |
| | _ Defer |
| | Deny |

Approval is recommended.





Keeneland Association, Inc.

4201 Versailles Road P.O. Box 1690 Lexington, KY 40588-1690 859 254-3412 Tel. 800 456-3412 859 288-4348 Fax www.keeneland.com

January 28, 2022

Mr. Marc A. Guilfoil
Executive Director
Kentucky Horse Racing Commission
4063 Iron Works Pkwy., Bldg. B
Lexington, KY 40511

Dear Marc:

With the approval of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, the officials for the 2022 Spring Meeting at Keeneland will be as follows:

Gatewood Bell Vice President of Racing Association Steward Ronald Herbstreit Racing Secretary David Ben Huffman Director of Racing Administration Ashley Whalen Assistant Racing Secretary Tiffany Bourque Baley Hare Stakes Coordinator Jeff Powell Starter Paddock Judge David Wedlake Assistant Paddock Judge Tyler Picklesimer

Entry Clerks & Patrol/Placing Judges James F. Ewalt, Beth Bungert, Ron Tomlinson,

Stuart Slagle, Scott Jones, Timothy Day

Clerk of Scales Javier Torres Horse Identifier Melinda Vest

Assistant Identifier TBD

Timer TrackMaster
Program Coordinator Jori Gorski
Jockey's Room Custodian Charlie Woods

Clocker Chris Crowe, Dave Norton, Gary Reckner

Claims Clerk Ron Tomlinson

Outriders Scott Cole, Robin Riesenbeck,

Colby Lavergne, Sam Hackler

Horsemen's Bookkeeper Ryan Oakman
Track Superintendent Jim Pendergest
Director of Wagering Jim Goodman
Director of Security Phil Gardner
Paddock Blacksmith Arthur S. Tearl
Announcer Kurt Becker
Stable Manager Wayne Mogge

Post time will be 1:00 p.m. each day with the exception of Saturday, April 9 and Friday, April 29, when the first post will be 12:30 p.m. We will hold eight to eleven live races for the Keeneland Sprint Meet. Keeneland will continue to utilize a date preference system and the following entry schedule:

| Race Date | Entry Day |
|-----------|-----------|
| Friday* | Sunday |
| Saturday | Wednesday |
| Sunday | Thursday |
| Wednesday | Friday |
| Thursday | Saturday |

*Exceptions

Friday, April 8 Tuesday, April 5 Friday, April 22 Tuesday, April 19

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Ashley Whalen

Oakley VHalow

Director of Racing Administration

KEENELAND DATE PREFERENCE SYSTEM

The Date System of preference will be used at Keeneland Association as described below:

Foal Certificates and Digital Foal Certificates are no longer required to be on file in the racing office to enter or start at Keeneland Association; however, foal certificates and digital foal certificates must be on file to obtain a preference date and to get a horse tattooed.

TO RECEIVE A ZERO (O) DATE, foal certificates and digital foal certificates must be on file with the Horse Identifier by Monday, April 4, 2022.

Preference by condition eligibility then by:

- 1. In over-filled races, preference will be given to horses in order of their assigned preference dates, earliest date first. Horses having identical dates will be chosen by lot, however, where entry and running dates are the same, the horse with the entry date will have preference.
- 2. All horses intended for racing at Keeneland Association will be assigned a preference date. Dates assigned will be of two types:

E-Date

This date will correspond to:

- a. The day on which a horse's foal papers/digital foal papers and name tag are submitted to the identifier (the earliest date being the day when entries are first taken for the meeting).
- b. The day on which a horse is first entered if his papers are not on file with the identifier.
- c. To qualify for the latter E-Date, a horse must have been excluded from a race which appears on the overnight or he must have been entered in a condition book race which failed to fill through insufficient entries.

R-Date

This date will correspond to:

- a. The day of a horse's most recent race at Keeneland Association.
- b. An R-Date will also be assigned to a horse which scratches (provided the foal papers are on file with the identifier).
- 3. A horse retains his R-Date until he receives a newer R-Date. No horse with an established R-Date may receive an E-Date. A horse whose papers or digital papers are removed from the identifier's office will lose his date and must subsequently re-establish a date in order to receive preference. A horse with an E-Date cannot receive a newer E-Date. Horses starting at another racetrack will forfeit any date they may have at Keeneland Association.
- 4. Preference dates will consist of two categories: Dirt (D) and Turf (T). Preference dates are good for any type of race or distance.
- 5. A horse that runs in a race, which has been taken off the Turf will retain its Turf date and establish a Dirt R-Date. A scratched horse will receive an R-Date from the date scratched for both Turf and Dirt.
- 6. When a race is taken off the Turf, Main Track Only (MTO) horses will receive an R-Date if they run or scratch. If the race remains on the Turf, MTO horses will retain their previous date.
- 7. Horses on the Also-Eligible list shall be permitted to draw into races in order listed. A horse entered as MTO shall be listed as an Also-Eligible. If the race remains on the Turf, a horse listed as MTO shall not be permitted to draw into the race.
- 8. No E-Date will be assigned to the second choice of an unsplit same-owner entry.
- 9. A horse which has been placed on a list (veterinarian, steward, starter or paddock judge) will lose their date and be assigned an R-Date corresponding to the day removed from list.
- 10. A horse which is a scheduled starter in a canceled race will not receive an R-Date for that race but will retain its previous date.
- 11. Stakes and handicap races are not subject to date preference.

- 12. Preference dates are transferred through change of ownership and changes in trainer after the proper transfer procedure have been completed through the Steward's office and delivered to the Racing Secretary's Office.
- 13. Date preference rules will not supersede KHRC rules regarding preference, eligibility or scratches.
- 14. Winners will be preferred in all non-maiden races.

Condition Preference

- Horses are preferred by their available conditions in all allowance races beginning with Graded stake winners (Grade I-II-III), open stakes winners through their allowance conditions providing the horse has finished 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th for \$40,000 or more since starting for less than \$40,000. In allowance/optional claiming races a horse's preference cannot exceed the condition of the race. Starter races for less than \$25,000 will not be preferred.
- No entry will be received except upon the condition that all disputes, claims and objections arising out of
 the racing or with respect to the interpretation of the conditions of any race shall be decided by the
 officers of the association, or those whom they may appoint and their decision upon all points shall be
 final.
- No entry shall be accepted from any stable not provided with a trainer's license.

Main Track Only Entries

- Entries will be accepted in turf races (excluding stakes) for Main Track Only (MTO) horses.
- Trainers must declare the horse as MTO at the time of entry.
- A horse entered as MTO shall be listed as Also-Eligible.
- In an over-filled turf race, Keeneland reserves the right to designate two Main Track Only (MTO) positions on the Also-Eligible List. Also-Eligibles (including MTO) shall be assigned a post position by preference. If preference is equal, post positions shall be drawn by lot, unless otherwise stipulated in the published conditions of the race.
- If the race remains on the turf, a horse listed as MTO shall not be permitted to draw into the race. When a race is removed from the turf, MTO horses will lose any date they have if they run or scratch. If the race remains on the turf, MTO horses will retain their previous date.



Andy Beshear Governor

Public Protection Cabinet Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway, Building B Lexington, KY 40511 Telephone: (859) 246-2040 Fax: (859) 246-2039 Ray A. Perry Secretary

Marc Guilfoil Executive Director

Jonathan Rabinowitz Chairman

TO: KENTUCKY HORSE RACING COMMISSION

FROM: Barbara Borden, Chief State Steward

DATE: February 4, 2022

RE: CHURCHILL DOWNS' PROPOSED 2022 SPRING RACE MEET

OFFICIALS AND DATE PREFERENCE SYSTEM

By letter sent January 28, 2022, Ben Huffman, Racing Secretary at Churchill Downs, requests approval of the attached roster of Racing Officials and Date Preference System for their spring race meet. Please be advised all Stewards have been accredited by ROAP (Racing Officials Accreditation Program) and all officials will be licensed by the meet opening.

| Approval is reco | ommended. |
|------------------|-----------|
| COMMISSIO | N ACTION: |
| | _ Approve |
| | _ Defer |
| | Denv |





January 28, 2022

Mr. Marc Guilfoil Executive Director Kentucky Horse Racing Commission 4063 Iron Works Parkway Lexington, KY 40511

Dear Mr. Guilfoil,

As required by the regulations set forth by the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, attached is the list of officials for the 2022 Churchill Downs Spring Meet, along with the date preference rules, which will be used during this meet, for approval by the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Ben Haffman

D. Ben Huffman Racing Secretary

Enclosure

CHURCHILL DOWNS LIST OF OFFICIALS FOR THE 2022 SPRING MEET

ASSOCIATION STEWARD: Tyler Picklesimer RACING SECRETARY: Ben Huffman ASST. RACING SECRETARY/STAKES COORDINATOR Dan Bork HORSE IDENTIFIER: Melinda Vest ASST. HORSE IDENTIFIER: Tim Day **CLERK OF SALES: Javier Torres JOCKEY ROOM CUSTODIAN:** Charlie Woods **CLAIMS CLERK:** Beth Bungert PROGRAM COORDINATOR: Tiffany Bourque HORSEMEN'S BOOKKEEPER: Carol Renn STARTER: Scott Jordan **OUTRIDERS:** Greg Blasi Lee Lockwood Shane Hoodenpyle SR. DIRECTOR SECURITY AND SAFETY: Josh Ball **DIRECTOR OF MUTUELS:** Matt Bonar TIMER: American Teletimer **CLOCKER:** Peter Vestal ENTRY CLERKS, PADDOCK AND PLACING JUDGES: Steve Obrekaitis Jorie Gorski Baley Hare Stuart Slagle Allison DeLuca Steve Penrod Tim Day **Travis Stone** ANNOUNCER: STALL MANAGER: Steve Hargrave

DATE PREFERENCE SYSTEM

The Date System of preference will be used at Churchill Downs as described below:

Foal Certificates and digital foal certificates no longer are required to be on file in the racing office to enter or start at Churchill Downs; however, foal certificates and digital foal certificates must be on file to obtain a preference date and to get a horse tattooed.

Each day's overnight will list the dates of horses in and on the also-eligible list to enable trainers to see what dates are getting horses in over-filled races.

- 1. In over-filled races, preference will be given to horses in order of their assigned preference dates, earliest date first. Horses having identical dates will be chosen by lot, however, where entry and running dates are the same, the horse with the entry date will have preference.
- **2.** All horses intended for racing at Churchill Downs will be assigned a preference date. Dates assigned will be of two types:
- 3. **FOR A ZERO DATE** foal papers and digital foal papers must be turned in to the identifier by Saturday, April 30

E-Date

This date will correspond to:

- a) The day on which a horse's foal papers and nametag and digital foal papers are submitted to the identifier (the earliest date being the day when entries are first taken for the meeting).
- b) The day on which a horse is first entered if his papers or digital foal papers are not on file with the identifier.

To qualify for the latter E-date, a horse must have been excluded from a race which appears on the overnight or he must have been entered in a condition book race which failed to fill through insufficient entries.

R_Date

This date will correspond to the day of a horse's most recent race at Churchill Downs. An R-Date will also be assigned to a horse which scratches.

- 4. A horse retains his R-Date until he receives a newer R-Date. No horse with an established R-Date may receive an E-Date. A horse whose papers or digital papers are removed from the identifier's office will lose his date and must subsequently re-establish a date in order to receive preference. A horse with an E-Date cannot receive a newer E-Date. Horses starting at another race track will forfeit any date they may have at Churchill Downs.
- 5. Preference dates will consist of two categories: Dirt (D) and Turf (T). Preference dates are good for any type of race or distance.
- 6. A horse that runs in a race, which has been taken off the turf will retain its turf date. A scratched horse will receive an R-date from the date scratched.
- 7. When a race is taken off the turf, dirt preferred horses will receive an R-Date if they run or scratch. If the race remains on the turf, dirt preferred horses will retain their previous date.
- 8. Horses on the Also-Eligible list shall be permitted to draw into races in order of their dates, earliest dates first, (Exception: when a race is removed from the turf. Dirt Preferred also-eligibles will have first preference to draw into the race in

- order of their date preference. If the race remains on the turf they will have no preference.)
- 9. No E-Date will be assigned to the second choice of an unsplit same-owner entry.
- 10. A horse which has been placed on a list (veterinarian, steward, starter or paddock judge) will lose their date and be assigned an R-Date corresponding to the day removed from list..
- 11. A horse which is a scheduled starter in a cancelled race will not receive an R-Date for that race but will retain its previous date.
- 12. The draw of stakes and handicap race is not subject to date preference.
- 13. Preference dates are transferred through change of ownership and changes in trainer after the proper transfer procedure have been completed through the Steward's office and delivered to the Racing Secretary's office.
- 14. Date preference rules will not supersede KHRA rules regarding preference, eligibility or scratches.
- 15. Winners will be preferred in all non maiden races.

CONDITION PREFERENCE

Horses are preferred by their available conditions in all allowance races beginning with Graded Stakes winners (Grade I-II-III), providing the horse has finished 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th for conditions providing the horses has finished 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th for \$40,000 or more since starting for less than \$40,000. In allowance/optional claiming races a horse's preference cannot exceed the condition of the race. Starter races for less than \$25,000 will not be preferred.

WINNERS ARE PREFERRED IN ALL NON MAIDEN RACES.

Also-Eligibles

If there are any scratches in a race with also-eligibles, the also-eligible horses will be permitted to move into the race in the order listed on the overnight.

810 KAR 4:010. HORSES

The stewards may at any time require presentation of a horse's registration certificate, virtual certificate, or racing permit or other proof of ownership.

Upon claim, sale or any other transfer of ownership, the horse's registration certificate or racing permit shall be given to the new owner, and any virtual certificate shall be transferred to the new owner electronically. The new owner shall report the change in ownership to the stewards.

2021 THOROUGHBRED RULINGS

| RULING NUMBER | RULING DATE | INFRACTION DATE | ISSUED TO | DETERMINATION | DRUG CLASS | PENALTY OR ACTION | FI | NE | STATUS |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 21-0096 | 12/11/2021 | 12/5/2021 | Gerardo Corrales | Careless riding | | Suspended 3 days December 23, December 26 and December 30, 2021 | | | APPEALED |
| 21-0097 | 12/11/2021 | 11/26/2021 | Shane T. Meyers | Violated claiming regulation | | Fined | \$ | 500 | Paid |
| 21-0098 | 12/11/2021 | 11/26/2021 | Christi L. Esposito | Violated claiming regulation | | Fined | \$ | 500 | Paid |
| 21-0099 | 12/11/2021 | 11/26/2021 | Bonnie L. Rogoff | Violated claiming regulation | | Fined | \$ | 500 | Paid |
| 21-0100 | 12/23/2021 | 10/15/2021 | Albert M. Stall, Jr. | Flunixin #489916 | С | Fined | \$ | 500 | Paid |
| 21-0101 | 12/23/2021 | 10/15/2021 | Paul C. Varga (owner) | Flunixin #489916 | С | In Good Spirits disqualified and purse redistributed. All purse monies must be returned to the association. | | | DQ and purse redistribution completed |

2021 TB RULINGS LIST BY CATEGORY (Through December 31, 2021)

MEDICATION VIOLATIONS

| Medication Class | <u>Total</u> | <u>Fines</u> | Suspensions | <u>Disqualifications</u> | Appeals | <u>Explanations</u> |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| Class A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Class B | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 | Levamisole (5) -Trainer penalties VACATED (All horses DQ'd), 3-Hydroxylidocaine, HEPS, Meloxicam |
| Class C | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | Betamethasone, Dexamethasone, Phenylbutazone, Tranexamic Acid, Naproxen, Flunixin |
| Class D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NSAIDS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Multiple NSAIDS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 00C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Clenbuterol-failure to report treatment by trainer - warning letter |
| TCO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 21 | \$8,500 | (after \$2,500 \ | /ACATED) | | |
| NON-MEDICATION VIOLATIO | NS | | | | | |
| Jockey Violations | | | | | | |
| Careless Riding | 18 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 1 | Routine riding offenses |
| Overly Aggressive Riding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other Disciplinary Violations | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Inadvertently struck rival with crop, failure to fulfill riding engagements, misuse of riding crop, formal ejection from Ellis Park |
| Subtotal | 26 | \$1,650 | | | | |
| Other Licensee Violations | | | | | | |
| Misc. violations by licensees | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Violated claiming regulation, Failure to report correct gender, Failure to report veterinary treatment, Violated scratch regulation |
| Disorderly conduct and formal ejections | 13 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | Destruction of property, entered restricted area, physical and emotional impairment, physical altercation, falsification of license application, abusive language to commission employee, possession of contraband |
| Suspended for non payment of fines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | 26 | \$13,500 | | | | |
| Other Rulings Issued | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The remaining 28 rulings that have been issued in 2021 are for information only and include purse redistributions, penalty applied after withdrawal of appeal, |
| TOTAL 2021 RULINGS | 101 | \$23,650 | (after \$2,500 \ | VACATED) | | licensee restored to good standing, written protest denied, license rescinded without prejudice |

2022 THOROUGHBRED RULINGS

| RULING NUMBER | RULING DATE | INFRACTION DATE | ISSUED TO | JED TO DETERMINATION DRUG PENALTY OF | | PENALTY OR ACTION | FINE | STATUS |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 22-0001 | 1/9/2022 | 1/7/2022 | Joseph S. Rocco, Jr. | careless riding | | Suspended 3 days January 16, 21 and 22, 2022 | | Suspension served |
| 22-0002 | 1/14/2022 | 11/14/2019 | Joe Sharp | KHRC declassified Levamisole in 2015 | | Previously assessed penalties to Sharp are vacated | | All records updated |
| 22-0003 | 1/25/2022 | 4/28/2021 | Wesley A. Ward | Metformin #E418071 | В | Suspended 30 days, 15 to be served January 26 through February 9, 2022 (inclusive). (Remaining 15 days stayed pending no further medication violation in 365 days) | \$ 500 | Current suspension Fine Not Paid |
| 22-0004 | 1/25/2022 | 4/28/2021 | Gatewood Bell (owner) | Metformin #E418071 | В | Averly Jane disqualified and purse redistributed. All purse monies must be returned to the association. | | DQ and purse redistribution completed |

2022 TB RULINGS LIST BY CATEGORY (Through February 4, 2022)

MEDICATION VIOLATIONS

| Medication Class | <u>Total</u> | <u>Fines</u> | Suspensions | Disqualifications | Appeals | <u>Explanations</u> |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Class A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Class B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Metformin |
| Class C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Class D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NSAIDS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Multiple NSAIDS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TCO2 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | 1 | \$500 | | | | |
| NON-MEDICATION VIOLATION | NS. | | | | | |
| Jockey Violations | | | | | | |
| Careless Riding | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Routine riding offense |
| Overly Aggressive Riding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other Disciplinary Violations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | 1 | • | | | | |
| Other Licensee Violations | | | | | | |
| Misc. violations by licensees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Misc. Molations by licensees | U | U | U | Ü | U | |
| Disorderly conduct and formal ejections | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Suspended for non payment of fines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | 0 | | | | | |
| Other Rulings Issued | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The remaining 2 rulings that have been issued in 2022 are for information only and include previously assessed penalties vacated and purse redistribution. |
| TOTAL 2022 RULINGS | 4 | \$500 | | | | and meduce previously assessed penalties vacated and purse redistribution. |

2021 STANDARDBRED RULINGS

| RULING NUMBER | RULING DATE | INFRACTION DATE | ISSUED TO | DETERMINATION | DRUG PENALTY CLASS | FINE OR WRITTEN WARNING | STATUS | PAID | Suspension (days) | COMMENTS |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|--|
| J2021-001 | 1/22/2021 | 10/11/2020 | Ervin M. Miller | Medication /Drug Violation - Naproxen | С | \$500 | | paid | | Disqualified to last place, purse return ordered |
| J2021-002 | 1/22/2021 | 11/23/2020 | Hollis A. Kendrick | Medication /Drug Violation - Dexamethasone | С | \$500 | | paid | | Disqualified to last place, purse return ordered |
| J2021-003 | 7/17/2021 | 7/6/2021 | Stephen K. White | Misuse of whip | | \$100 | | paid | | First 2021 Offense |
| J2021-004 | 7/17/2021 | 7/13/2021 | Randy D. Crisler | Misuse of whip | | \$100 | | paid | | First 2021 Offense |
| J2021-005 | 7/17/2021 | 7/13/2021 | James E. Stiltner II | Misuse of whip | | \$100 | | paid | | First 2021 Offense |
| J2021-006 | 7/19/2021 | 7/11/2021 | Geremy C. Bobbitt | Interference | | \$100 | | paid | | Finished 2nd Placed 8th |
| J2021-007 | 7/24/2021 | 7/11/2021 | Tyler G. Shehan | Misuse of whip | | \$100 | | paid | | First 2021 Offense |
| J2021-008 | 7/24/2021 | 7/12/2021 | Tyler G. Shehan | Misuse of whip | | \$200 | | paid | | Second 2021 Offense |
| J2021-009 | 7/24/2021 | 7/12/2021 | Tyler G. Shehan | Misuse of whip | | \$300 | | paid | | Third 2021 Offense |
| J2021-010 | 7/24/2021 | 7/19/2021 | Tyler G. Shehan | Misuse of whip | | | suspended | | 7/24/2021- 7/27/2021 | Fourth 2021 Offense |
| J2021-011 | 7/25/2021 | 7/20/2021 | Charles M. Conrad | Misuse of whip | | \$200 | | paid | | First 2021 Offense |
| J2021-012 | 8/7/2021 | 8/2/2021 | James E. Stiltner II | Misuse of whip | | \$200 | | paid | | Second 2021 Offense |
| J2021-013 | 8/22/2021 | 8/8/2021 | Mattias Melander | Interference | | \$200 | | paid | | Finished 1st place 2nd |
| J2021-014 | 8/23/2021 | 8/23/2021 | Domenico Cecere | Late driver change | | \$100 | | paid | | |
| J2021-015 | 8/23/2021 | 8/22/2021 | Marcus Melander | Late driver change | | \$100 | | paid | | |
| J2021-016 | 8/23/2021 | 8/22/2021 | Geremy C. Bobbitt | Late driver change | | \$150 | | paid | | |
| J2021-017 | 8/23/2021 | 8/16/2021 | Chris Page | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$400 | | paid | | 8 races |
| J2021-018 | 9/13/2021 | 9/5/2021 | Domenico Cecere | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$50 | | paid | | |
| J2021-019 | 9/7/2021 | 8/15/2021 | Yannick Gingras | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$100 | | paid | | |

2021 STANDARDBRED RULINGS

| RULING NUMBER | RULING DATE | INFRACTION DATE | ISSUED TO | DETERMINATION | DRUG PENALTY CLASS | FINE OR WRITTEN WARNING | STATUS | PAID | Suspension (days) | COMMENTS |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| J2021-020 | 9/13/2021 | 8/15/2021 | David Miller | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$100 | | paid | | |
| J2021-021 | 9/13/2021 | 8/30/2021 | Domenico Cecere | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$50 | | paid | | |
| J2021-022 | 9/13/2021 | 9/6/2021 | Mark E. Evers | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$50 | | paid | | |
| J2021-023 | 9/13/2021 | 8/24/2021 | Todd McCarthy | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$50 | | paid | | |
| J2021-024 | 9/13/2021 | 9/6/2021 | David Miller | Failure to drive as programmed | | \$150 | | paid | | |
| J2021-025 | 10/26/2021 | 10/24/2021 | Cordarius Stewart | Misuse of whip | | \$100 | | paid | | |
| J2021-026 | 11/13/2021 | 8/1/2021 | Bret M. Schwartz | Medication / Drug Medroxyprogesterone | С | \$500 | suspended | not paid | 12/1/2021 - 12/15/2021 | Horse disqualified and placed to 7th, purse redistribution |
| J2021-027 | 11/15/2021 | 11/14/2021 | David L. Caperton | Driving | | | suspended | | 11/18/2021 - 11/22/2021 | |
| J2021-028 | 11/15/2021 | 11/8/2021 | Gerald Longo | Driving | | | suspended | | 11/18/2021 - 11/22/2021 | |
| J2021-029 | 12/17/2021 | 8/23/2021 | Andrew John McCarthy | Failed breathalyzer test | | \$2,500 | suspended | paid | 12/12/2021 - 3/11/2022 | Conduct detrimental to the best interest of horse racing |

KHRC Veterinary Report

Turfway Park Holiday Meet 2021

| Total Starts | | | 1309 |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | | |
| | Post Race Samples | S | 299 |
| | tCO ₂ | | 143 |
| | | | |
| Veterinary So | ratches | | 25 |
| | | | |
| | Pre-Race | | 17 |
| | On-Track | | Q |
| | So | undness related | 4 |
| | Ga | te/paddock Injury | 4 |
| KHRC Veterii | ary List | | 36 |
| | Scratches | | 25 |
| | Race Injuries/post | race lame/test barn lame | 6 |
| | FIDH | | 5 |
| Claimed hors | es | | 94 |
| Voided Claim | c | | 2 |
| | | | |
| Ambulance F | uns | | 7 |
| | | | |
| Racing Fatali | | | |
| | Musculo-skeletal | | 2 |
| Training Fata | lities | | 2 |
| | Musculo-skeletal | | 1 |
| | Sudden Death | | 1 |

TESTING SUMMARY-2020

| BREED | Number of Race | | | e Testing | Pre-Race | Out-of- Competition | Post-work Testing | Post-injury Testing |
|-------|-------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| BRLLD | Starts | Sampled/Tested Post-Race | Blood only samples | Paired (blood & urine) Samples | TCO₂ Testing (blood) | Testing (blood) | (blood) | (blood) |
| ТВ | 13,872 | Sampled: 3,351 +Claimed: 362 Total: 3,713 1 per 3.7 starts Tested: 3,188 | Collected: 47 +Claimed: 362 Total: 409 Tested: 41 +Claimed: 362 Total: 403 | Collected: 3,304 Tested: 2,785 | 2,326 | 320 | 184 | 53 |
| | | 1 per 4.6 starts | Retained: 6 | Retained: 519 99% paired-sample collection rate | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| STD | 4,317 | Sampled: 680 1 per 6.35 starts Tested: 680 1 per 6.35 starts | Collected: 130 (67 Fair samples) Tested: 130 Retained: 0 | Collected: 550 Tested: 550 Retained: 0 88.5% paired- sample collection rate | 450 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18,189 | Sampled: 4,393 1 per 4.1 starts Tested: 3,868 1 per 4.7 starts | Collected: 539 Tested: 533 Retained: 6 | Collected: 3,854 Tested: 3,335 Retained: 519 | 2,776 | 321 | 184 | 53 |

2020 DRUG TESTING RESULTS

STANDARDBRED

| Substance | Penalty | Frequency |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|
| (none) | Α | 0 |
| (none | В | 0 |
| Hydrocortisone succinate | С | 1 |
| Metocarbamol | С | 1 |
| Medroxyprogesterone | С | 1 |
| Naproxen | С | 1 |
| Dexamethasone | С | 1 |
| Flunixin | NSAID | 5 |

| STD total ROF | 10 |
|-------------------|------------|
| Total Race Starts | 4,317 |
| 1 Violation per: | 432 starts |

THOROUGHBRED

| | Substance | Penalty | Frequency |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| (none) | | А | 0 |
| Ethamsylate | | В | 1 |
| Gabapentin | | В | 1 |
| Clenbuterol | | В | 1 |
| Methocarbamol | | С | 2 |
| Betamethasone | | С | 3 |
| Dexamethasone | | С | 2 |
| Ranitidine | | D | 1 |
| Omeprazole | | D | 1 |
| Ketoprofen | | NSAID | 1 |
| Phenylbutazone | | NSAID | 5 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| TB Total ROF | 18 |
|-------------------|------------|
| Total Race Starts | 13,872 |
| 1 Violation per: | 771 starts |

TESTING SUMMARY-2021

| BREED | Number of Race | | Post-Race Testing | | Pre-Race | Out-of- Competition | Post-work Testing | Post-injury Testing |
|-------|-------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| BREED | Starts | Sampled/Tested Post-Race | Blood only samples | Paired (blood & urine) Samples | TCO₂ Testing (blood) | Testing (blood) | (blood) | (blood) |
| ТВ | 14,676 | Sampled: 3,860 +Claimed 567 Total: 4,426 1 per 3.3 starts Tested: 3,978 1 per 3.7 starts | Collected: 37 +Claimed: 567 Total: 604 Tested: 35 +Claimed: 567 Total: 602 Retained: 2 | Collected: 3,823 Tested: 3,374 Retained: 449 99% paired-sample | 2,491 | 345 | 280 | 55 |
| | | | | collection rate | | | | |
| STD | 5,236 | Sampled: 735 +Claimed 3 + Fair samples 32 1 per 6.8 starts Tested: 770 1 per 6.8 starts | Collected: 82 + Claimed 3 + Fair samples 32 Tested: 117 Retained: 0 | Collected: 653 Tested: 653 Retained: 0 88 % paired-sample collection rate | 483 | 1 | 22 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Sampled: 5196 | Collected: 721 | Collected: 4,476 | | | | |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| TOTAL | 19,912 | 1 per 3.8starts | Tested: 719 | Tested: 4,027 | 2,974 | 346 | 302 | 55 |
| | | Tested: 4,748 1 per 4.2 starts | Retained: 2 | Retained: 449 | | | | |

2021 DRUG TESTING RESULTS

STANDARDBRED

| Substance | Penalty | Frequency |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| (none) | Α | 0 |
| (none | В | 0 |
| Medroxyprogesterone | С | 1 |

| STD total ROF | 1 |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Total Race Starts | 5,236 |
| 1 Violation per: | 5,236 starts |

THOROUGHBRED

| Substance | Penalty | Frequency |
|--|---------|-----------|
| D-methamphetamine | Α | 1 |
| Lidocaine | В | 1 |
| Gabapentin | В | 1 |
| Clenbuterol | В | 1 |
| Metformin | В | 2 |
| Medroxyprogesterone | В | 1 |
| Meloxicam | В | 2 |
| 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) promazine sulfoxide | В | 1 |
| Betamethasone | С | 1 |
| Dexamethasone | С | 2 |
| Naproxen | С | 1 |
| Tranexamic Acid | С | 2 |
| Flunixin | NSAID | 1 |
| Phenylbutazone | NSAID | 2 |
| | | |
| | | |

| TB Total ROF | 19 |
|-------------------|------------|
| Total Race Starts | 14,676 |
| 1 Violation per: | 772 starts |

Occurrence of Thoroughbred race-related fatalities in Kentucky 2007 to present

| Year | Category Non-musculoskeletal: EIPH, Sudden Death, Racing Accident | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | Starts (Equibase) | Fatalities per 1,000 starts |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|--|
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 37 | | 1.60 |
| 2007 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23,180 | 0.04 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 38 | | 1.64 |
| | | | • | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 35 | | 1.57 |
| 2008 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,278 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 35 | | 1.57 |
| | === | | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | • | <u>. </u> |
| | Musculoskeletal | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 33 | | 1.64 |
| 2009 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,142 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 33 |] | 1.64 |
| | | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 25 | | 1.38 |
| 2010 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18,167 | 0.11 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 27 | | 1.49 |
| | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 28 | | 1.53 |
| 2011 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18,258 | 0.05 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 29 | | 1.59 |
| | - | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 27 | | 1.54 |
| 2012 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17,513 | 0.06 |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 1.60 |

| Year | Category Non-musculoskeletal: EIPH, Sudden Death, Racing Accident | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | Starts (Equibase) | Fatalities per 1,000 starts |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 22 | | 1.35 |
| 2013 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16,242 | 0.06 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 23 | | 1.42 |
| | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | - | | | | _ |
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 16 | | 1.11 |
| 2014 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,460 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 16 | | 1.11 |
| | | | - | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 21 | | 1.35 |
| 2015 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15,514 | 0.13 |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23 | | 1.48 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| | Musculoskeletal | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 23 | | 1.39 |
| 2016 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16,495 | 0.18 |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 26 | | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 18 | | 1.20 |
| 2017 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15,032 | 0.13 |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 20 | | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 32 | | 2.13 |
| 2018 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 15,049 | 0.27 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 36 | | 2.39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 19 | | 1.23 |
| 2019 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15,456 | 0.19 |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 22 | | 1.42 |

| Year | Category Non-musculoskeletal: EIPH, Sudden Death, Racing Accident | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | Starts (Equibase) | Fatalities per 1,000 starts |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Musculoskeletal | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | | 1.15 |
| 2020 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13,872 | 0.22 |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 19 | | 1.37 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 19 | | 1.29 |
| 2021 | Non-musculoskeletal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,676 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 19 | | 1.29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Musculoskeletal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | Non-Musculoskeletal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | · | | | | · | | | | | |

Kentucky Pari-Mutuel Excise Tax and BIF by Source, FYTD 2022 December-2021

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Decemi | uei- | -2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Racetrack/ADW | | Thorough Developmer | | | Standardbr evelopment | | Dev | H/Othe elopmo Fund | | Equine I Prog | | | quine D Prograr | • | Н | Higher Educ Prograr | | | kside rement * | ADW Ho | | | Purse ation | Kentucky G Fund | | Total Exc | |
| | | | % of Fund | | 9 | 6 of Fund | | % c | of Fund | | % of Fund | | 9 | 6 of Fund | | 9 | 6 of Fund | | % of Fund | | % of Fund | | % of Fund | | % of Fund | | % of Fund |
| | | FYTD | Total | - 1 | FYTD | Total | FYTD | 1 | Γotal | FYTD | Total | FY1 | ΓD | Total | | FYTD | Total | FYTD | Total | FYTD | Total | FYTD | Total | FYTD | Total | FYTD | Total |
| Live | \$ | 218,039 | 1.0% | \$ | 12,821 | 0.2% | | | | \$ 60,195 | 8.2% | \$ 30 | 0,097 | 7.7% | \$ | 30,097 | 7.7% | \$ 145,358 | 3 100.0% | | | | | \$ 102,778 | 0.5% | \$ 599,385 | 5 1.2% |
| Churchill Downs | \$ | 68,236 | 0.3% | | | | | | | \$ 18,197 | 2.5% | \$ 9 | 9,098 | 2.3% | \$ | 9,098 | 2.3% | \$ 45,490 | 31.3% | | | | | \$ 31,844 | 0.1% | \$ 181,963 | 0.4% |
| ECL (Corbin) | | | | \$ | 2,068 | 0.0% | | | | \$ 331 | 0.0% | \$ | 165 | 0.0% | \$ | 165 | 0.0% | | | | | | | \$ 165 | 0.0% | \$ 2,894 | 0.0% |
| Ellis Park | \$ | 22,250 | 0.1% | | | | | | | \$ 5,933 | 0.8% | \$ 2 | 2,967 | 0.8% | \$ | 2,967 | 0.8% | \$ 14,833 | 10.2% | 1 | | | | \$ 10,383 | 0.0% | \$ 59,333 | 0.1% |
| Keeneland | \$ | 113,717 | 0.5% | | | | | | | \$ 30,324 | 4.2% | \$ 15 | 5,162 | 3.9% | \$ | 15,162 | 3.9% | \$ 75,81 | 52.2% | 1 | | | | \$ 53,068 | 0.2% | \$ 303,244 | 0.6% |
| Kentucky Downs | \$ | 11,935 | 0.1% | | | | | | | \$ 3,183 | | | 1,591 | , . | \$ | 1,591 | | \$ 7,95 | 5.5% | | | | | \$ 5,570 | 0.0% | \$ 31,827 | |
| Oak Grove | | | | \$ | 1,194 | 0.0% | | | | \$ 191 | 0.0% | \$ | 96 | | \$ | 96 | 0.0% | | | 1 | | | | \$ 96 | 0.0% | \$ 1,673 | |
| The Red Mile | | | | \$ | 9,559 | 0.2% | | | | \$ 1,529 | | \$ | 765 | | \$ | 765 | 0.2% | | | 1 | | | | \$ 765 | 0.0% | \$ 13,383 | |
| Turfway Park | \$ | 1,901 | 0.0% | | | | | | | \$ 507 | 0.1% | \$ | 253 | 0.1% | \$ | 253 | 0.1% | \$ 1,26 | 0.9% | | | | | \$ 887 | 0.0% | \$ 5,068 | 3 0.0% |
| Simulcast | \$ | 753,181 | 3.6% | \$ | 23,613 | 0.5% | \$ 4,71 | | 100% | \$ 19,539 | 2.7% | | 9,074 | 10.0% | \$ | 39,074 | 10.0% | | | | | | | \$ 293,067 | 1.3% | \$ 1,172,263 | |
| Churchill Downs | \$ | 204,968 | 1.0% | \$ | 1,862 | 0.0% | \$ 68 | 39 | 14.6% | \$ 5,188 | 0.7% | \$ 10 | 0,376 | 2.7% | \$ | 10,376 | 2.7% | | | 1 | | | | \$ 77,820 | 0.4% | \$ 311,279 | 0.6% |
| ECL (Corbin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ellis Park | \$ | 106,562 | 0.07. | \$ | 10,256 | 0.2% | | | 8.4% | \$ 2,929 | | | 5,862 | 1.5% | \$ | 5,862 | 1.5% | | | | | | | \$ 43,957 | 0.2% | \$ 175,825 | |
| Keeneland | \$ | 274,112 | 1.3% | | | | \$ 67 | | 14.3% | \$ 6,869 | | | 3,738 | | \$ | 13,738 | 3.5% | | | | | | | \$ 103,043 | 0.5% | \$ 412,173 | |
| Kentucky Downs | \$ | 107,690 | 0.570 | \$ | 10,177 | 0.2% | \$ 2,16 | 57 | 46.0% | \$ 3,004 | 0.4% | \$ 6 | 6,001 | 1.5% | \$ | 6,001 | 1.5% | | | 1 | | | | \$ 45,013 | 0.2% | \$ 180,053 | 0.4% |
| Oak Grove | \$ | - | 0.0% | Ş | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| The Red Mile | _ | 50.040 | 0.20/ | | 4 240 | 0.00/ | <u> </u> | | 46 70/ | A - 4 - 40 | 0.20/ | , , | 2 007 | 0.00/ | _ | 2 007 | 0.00/ | | | 1 | | | | 4 22 224 | 0.40/ | å 02.02 | |
| Turfway Park | \$ | 59,849 | 0.3% | \$ | 1,318 | 0.0% | \$ 78 | 39 | 16.7% | \$ 1,549 | 0.2% | \$ 3 | 3,097 | 0.8% | \$ | 3,097 | 0.8% | | | | | | | \$ 23,234 | 0.1% | \$ 92,933 | 3 0.2% |
| ADW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 373,866 | 100.0% | \$ 373,866 | 100.0% | \$ 131,956 | 0.6% | \$ 879,688 | 3 1.7% |
| Amwest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 2,446 | 0.7% | \$ 2,446 | 0.7% | \$ 864 | 0.0% | \$ 5,756 | 0.0% |
| eBet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 996 | 0.3% | \$ 996 | 0.3% | \$ 352 | 0.0% | \$ 2,344 | 0.0% |
| Lien Games | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 557 | 0.1% | \$ 557 | 0.1% | \$ 198 | 0.0% | \$ 1,312 | 0.0% |
| NYRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 11,588 | 3.1% | \$ 11,588 | 3.1% | \$ 4,090 | 0.0% | \$ 27,266 | |
| TVG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 112,246 | 30.0% | \$ 112,246 | 30.0% | \$ 39,616 | 0.2% | \$ 264,108 | |
| TwinSpires | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 197,903 | 52.9% | \$ 197,903 | | | 0.3% | \$ 465,655 | |
| Watch and Wager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 959 | 0.3% | \$ 959 | | l ⁻ | 0.0% | \$ 2,25 | |
| XpressBet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 47,171 | 12.6% | \$ 47,171 | 12.6% | \$ 16,648 | 0.1% | \$ 110,990 | 0.2% |
| HHR | \$ 2 | 0,124,279 | 95.4% | \$ 5 | ,103,101 | 99.3% | | | | \$ 650,001 | 89.1% | \$ 320 | 0,000 | 82.2% | \$: | 320,000 | 82.2% | | | | | | | \$ 21,385,830 | 97.6% | \$ 47,903,213 | L 94.8% |
| Derby City Gaming | \$ | 7,431,687 | 35.2% | | | | | | | \$ 204,303 | 28.0% | \$ 100 | 0,580 | 25.8% | \$: | 100,580 | 25.8% | | | | | | | \$ 7,026,225 | 32.1% | \$ 14,863,375 | 29.4% |
| ECL- Bowling Green | \$ | 41,890 | 0.2% | | | | | | | \$ - | 0.0% | \$ | - | 0.0% | \$ | - | 0.0% | | | | | | | \$ 41,890 | 0.2% | \$ 83,780 | 0.2% |
| Ellis Park | | 819,409 | 3.9% | | | | | | | \$ 22,782 | | | 1,216 | | | 11,216 | 2.9% | | | | | | | \$ 774,195 | | \$ 1,638,818 | |
| Keeneland/Red Mile | | 1,328,745 | | \$ 1 | .,771,659 | 34.5% | | | | \$ 70,536 | | | 4,725 | | \$ | 34,725 | 8.9% | | | | | | | \$ 2,074,587 | 9.5% | \$ 5,314,97 | |
| Kentucky Downs | | 7,129,292 | 33.8% | | | | | | | \$ 191,848 | | | 4,448 | | \$ | 94,448 | 24.3% | | | | | | | \$ 6,748,549 | | \$ 14,258,585 | |
| Newport Racing | | 874,675 | 4.1% | | | | | | | \$ 23,623 | | | 1,630 | 3.0% | \$ | 11,630 | 3.0% | | | | | | | \$ 827,793 | 3.8% | \$ 1,749,35 | |
| Oak Grove | | 2,498,581 | $\overline{}$ | | ,331,442 | 64.8% | | | $\overline{}$ | \$ 136,909 | 18.8% | | 7,401 | | \$ | 67,401 | 17.3% | | | | | | | \$ 3,892,591 | 17.8% | \$ 9,994,325 | |
| Grand Total | \$ 2 | 1,095,499 | 100.0% | \$ 5 | ,139,535 | 100.0% | \$ 4,71 | 15 | 100% | \$ 729,735 | 100.0% | \$ 389 | 9,171 | 100.0% | \$ 3 | 389,171 | 100.0% | \$ 145,358 | 100.0% | \$ 373,866 | 100.0% | \$ 373,866 | 100.0% | \$ 21,913,631 | 100.0% | \$ 50,554,547 | 7 100.0% |

^{*} The Backside Improvement Fund is funded by 0.5% of Live Handle, separetely from the Excise Tax, for Live Thoroughbred Racing conducted by associations per KRS 230.3615.



Kentucky Live and Simulcast Wagering Report December 2021

| | | | Live Racing | | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | FYTD - 2022 | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | \$ 264,165 \$ 174,974 \$ 1,508 \$ 87,684 \$ 1,901 \$ 133 \$ 528 \$ 264 \$ 898 \$ 3,989 \$ 3,989 \$ 1,267 \$ 16,646,920 \$ 17,437 \$ 22,936,021 \$ 40,417,054 \$ 2,245,392 \$ 95,053 \$ 3,059 \$ 1,619,440 \$ 67,555 \$ 6,521,570 \$ 95,053 \$ 3,997 \$ 90,053 \$ 3,997 \$ 90,053 \$ 3,7,221 | 18 | 13 | 38.5% | 160 | 148 | 8.1% |
| On Track Handle | \$ | 264,165 | \$ 144,858 | 82.4% | \$ 30,097,507 | \$ 9,075,048 | 231.7% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ | 174,974 | \$ 115,901 | 51.0% | \$ 22,900,192 | \$ 7,266,379 | 215.2% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 1,508 | \$ 776 | 94.4% | \$ 218,903 | \$ 52,989 | 313.1% |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 87,684 | \$ 28,181 | 211.1% | \$ 6,978,412 | \$ 1,755,680 | 297.5% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ | 1,901 | \$ 1,086 | 75.0% | \$ 218,039 | \$ 61,923 | 252.1% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ | 133 | \$ - | | \$ 12,821 | \$ 10,233 | 25.3% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ | 528 | \$ 290 | 82.4% | \$ 60,195 | \$ 18,150 | 231.7% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | 264 | \$ 145 | 82.4% | \$ 30,098 | \$ 9,075 | 231.7% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | 264 | \$ 145 | 82.4% | \$ 30,098 | \$ 9,075 | 231.7% |
| Ky General Fund | | 898 | \$ 507 | 77.1% | \$ 102,777 | \$ 29,716 | 245.9% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ | 3,989 | \$ 2,173 | 83.6% | \$ 454,027 | \$ 138,172 | 228.6% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | | 1,267 | \$ 724 | 75.0% | \$ 145,359 | \$ 41,282 | 252.1% |
| Net Commission | \$ | 82,427 | \$ 25,284 | 226.0% | \$ 6,379,026 | \$ 1,576,226 | 304.7% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ | 552,511 | \$ 342,654 | 61.2% | \$ 5,340,817 | \$ 1,600,262 | 233.7% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ | 16,646,920 | \$ 2,482,437 | 570.6% | \$ 225,829,931 | \$ 63,808,245 | 253.9% |
| Kentucky Simulcast Facility (non-taxable) | \$ | 17,437 | \$ - | | \$ 126,651 | \$ - | |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ | 22,936,021 | \$ 29,304,086 | -21.7% | \$ 278,969,357 | \$ 639,886,684 | -56.4% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ | 40,417,054 | \$ 32,274,035 | 25.2% | \$ 540,364,262 | \$ 714,370,238 | -24.4% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | Ś | 14.676 | \$ 11,143 | 31.7% | \$ 188,109 | \$ 61,318 | 206.8% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | 2,245,392 | \$ 2,482,618 | -9.6% | \$ 3,377,277 | \$ 4,826,826 | -30.0% |
| | | | Simulcast | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ | 4,834,576 | \$ 3,725,433 | 29.8% | \$ 38,348,603 | \$ 31,613,075 | 21.3% |
| Standardbred | \$ | 1,619,440 | \$ 1,648,070 | -1.7% | \$ 11,411,611 | \$ 11,603,747 | -1.7% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ | 67,555 | \$ 43,864 | 54.0% | \$ 322,764 | \$ 292,665 | 10.3% |
| Total Handle | \$ | 6,521,570 | \$ 5,417,367 | 20.4% | \$ 50,082,979 | \$ 43,509,487 | 15.1% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ | 95,053 | \$ 73,026 | 30.2% | \$ 753,180 | \$ 625,742 | 20.4% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ | 3,297 | \$ 2,115 | 55.9% | \$ 23,612 | \$ 22,053 | 7.1% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ | 905 | \$ 523 | 73.2% | \$ 4,714 | \$ 4,282 | 10.1% |
| Equine Industry Program* | | 2,481 | \$ 1,892 | 31.2% | \$ 19,538 | \$ 16,302 | 19.8% |
| Equine Drug Research | | 4,963 | \$ 3,783 | 31.2% | \$ 39,075 | \$ 32,604 | 19.8% |
| Higher Education Fund | | 4,963 | \$ 3,783 | 31.2% | \$ 39,075 | \$ 32,604 | 19.8% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | 37,221 | \$ 28,374 | 31.2% | \$ 293,065 | \$ 244,529 | 19.8% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 148,882 | \$ 113,496 | 31.2% | \$ 1,172,259 | \$ 978,115 | 19.8% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Monthly Track Report - Churchill Downs

December 2021

| _ | | L | ive Racing | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|------------|----------|-----|--|----|-------------|----------|
| | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | | FYTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | 0 | | 0 | | | \$ 9,098,136 \$ 3,626, \$ 6,788,156 \$ 2,897, \$ 70,758 \$ 24, \$ 70,758 \$ 24, \$ 70,55 \$ 704, | 38 | -13.2% | |
| On Track Handle | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 9,098,136 | \$ | 3,626,053 | 150.9% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 6,788,156 | \$ | 2,897,629 | 134.3% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 70,758 | \$ | 24,202 | 192.4% |
| Gross Commission | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 2,239,222 | \$ | 704,222 | 218.0% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 68,236 | \$ | 27,195 | 150.9% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 18,196 | \$ | 7,252 | |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 9,098 | \$ | 3,626 | 150.9% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 9,098 | \$ | 3,626 | 150.9% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 31,843 | \$ | 12,691 | 150.9% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 136,472 | \$ | 54,391 | 150.9% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 45,491 | \$ | 18,130 | 150.9% |
| Net Commission | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 2,057,259 | \$ | 631,701 | 225.7% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ - | \$ | - | | | 1,629,176 | | 2,703,204 | -39.7% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 81,528,335 | \$ | 35,550,786 | 129.3% |
| Kentucky Simulcast Facility (non-taxable) | \$ 17,437 | \$ | - | | | 126,651 | | - | |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 89,488,219 | \$ | 301,963,190 | -70.4% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 181,743,866 | \$ | 343,843,233 | -47.1% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | | \$ | 275,701 | \$ | 95,422 | 188.9% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | | | | | 9,048,506 | -39.1% |
| | | 9 | Simulcast | | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ 1,338,805 | \$ | 963,271 | 39.0% | \$ | 10,248,417 | \$ | 3,614,049 | 183.6% |
| Standardbred | \$ 28,182 | \$ | 11,799 | 138.8% | \$ | 93,127 | \$ | 21,946 | 324.3% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ 5,306 | \$ | 1,598 | | _\$ | 34,428 | \$ | 2,439 | 1311.6% |
| Total Handle | \$ 1,372,292 | \$ | 976,669 | 40.5% | \$ | 10,375,972 | \$ | 3,638,434 | 185.2% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ 26,776 | \$ | 19,265 | 39.0% | \$ | 204,968 | | 72,281 | 183.6% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ 564 | \$ | 236 | 138.8% | | , | | 439 | 324.3% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ 106 | \$ | 32 | | | 689 | | 49 | 1311.6% |
| Equine Industry Program* | \$ 686 | \$ | 488 | 40.5% | | 5,188 | | 1,819 | 185.2% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ 1,372 | \$ | 977 | 40.5% | \$ | 10,376 | \$ | 3,638 | 185.2% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ 1,372 | \$ | 977 | 40.5% | \$ | 10,376 | \$ | 3,638 | 185.2% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ 10,292 | \$ | 7,325 | 40.5% | | | | 27,288 | 185.2% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (3%) | \$ 41,169 | \$ | 29,300 | 40.5% | \$ | 311,279 | \$ | 109,153 | 185.2% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Monthly Track Report - ECL Corbin

December 2021

| | | | | Live Racing | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| | D | ec-21 | D | ec-20 | % Change | F | YTD - 2022 | FYTE | 0 - 2021 | % Chang |
| Race Dates | | 0 | | 0 | | | 12 | | 0 | |
| On Track Handle | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | \$ | 165,407 | \$ | _ | |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | \$ | 128,681 | \$ | _ | |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | \$ | 195 | \$ | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | | \$ | | | \$ | 36,531 | \$ | | |
| aross commission | | | <u>ې </u> | | | - | 30,331 | - | | |
| SB Development Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 2,068 | \$ | - | |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 331 | \$ | - | |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 165 | \$ | - | |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 165 | \$ | - | |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 165 | \$ | - | |
| otal Kentucky Excise Tax (1.75%) | \$ | | \$ | | | \$ | 2,895 | \$ | | |
| otal Kelitacky Excise Tax (217 575) | <u> </u> | | - | | | | 2,033 | <u> </u> | | |
| Net Commission | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 33,636 | \$ | - | |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 174,877 | \$ | - | |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 447,328 | \$ | - | |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | \$ | 683,761 | , \$ | _ | |
| (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | * | | Ψ | | | Y | 000,701 | * | | |
| All Sources Handle | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 1,471,373 | \$ | - | |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | | | \$ | 13,784 | | | |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | | | \$ | 122,614 | | | |
| | | | | Simulcast | | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Standardbred | \$ | _ | \$ | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ | _ | \$ | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Total Handle | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| TB Development Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB Development Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| QH Development Fund | | | | ON | ILY TAXED ON LIVE | RACING (ner | KRS 138.510) | | | |
| Equine Industry Program | | | | 31. | | (pc) | , | | | |
| Equine Drug Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher Education Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ky General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | | | | | | | | | | |

Monthly Track Report - Ellis Park

December 2021

| | | D C | Live Racing | • | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------|----|-------------|----------|
| | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | -YTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | 0 | | 0 | | 29 | | 25 | 16.0% |
| On Track Handle | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 2,966,666 | \$ | 1,000,965 | 196.4% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 2,205,657 | \$ | 796,412 | 176.9% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | \$ | | | \$ 25,511 | \$ | 8,359 | 205.2% |
| Gross Commission | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 735,498 | \$ | 196,195 | 274.9% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 22,250 | \$ | 7,507 | 196.4% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 5,933 | \$ | 2,002 | 196.4% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 2,967 | \$ | 1,001 | 196.4% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 2,967 | \$ | 1,001 | 196.4% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 10,383 | \$ | 3,503 | 196.4% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ | \$ | | | \$ 44,500 | \$ | 15,014 | 196.4% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 14,833 | \$ | 5,005 | 196.4% |
| Net Commission | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 676,164 | \$ | 176,175 | 283.8% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 1,003,489 | \$ | 532,769 | 88.4% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 20,760,266 | \$ | 4,074,802 | 409.5% |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 26,603,375 | \$ | 42,409,100 | -37.3% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ 51,333,795 | \$ | 48,017,636 | 6.9% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | | \$ 102,299 | \$ | 40,039 | 155.5% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | | \$ 1,770,131 | \$ | 1,920,705 | -7.8% |
| | | | Simulcast | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ 681,724 | \$ | 585,372 | 16.5% | \$ 5,328,170 | \$ | 5,289,660 | 0.7% |
| Standardbred | \$ 60,439 | \$ | 47,879 | 26.2% | \$ 512,746 | \$ | 616,913 | -16.9% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ 2,720 | \$ | 674 | 304% | \$ 19,880 | \$ | 16,280 | 22.1% |
| Total Handle | \$ 744,883 | \$ | 633,924 | 17.5% | \$ 5,860,796 | \$ | 5,922,853 | -1.0% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ 13,634 | \$ | 11,707 | 16.5% | \$ 106,563 | \$ | 105,793 | 0.7% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ 1,209 | \$ | 958 | 26.2% | \$ 10,255 | \$ | 12,338 | -16.9% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ 54 | \$ | 13 | 303.8% | \$ 398 | \$ | 326 | 22.1% |
| Equine Industry Program* | \$ 372 | \$ | 317 | 17.5% | \$ 2,930 | \$ | 2,961 | -1.0% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ 745 | , \$ | 634 | 17.5% | \$ 5,861 | \$ | 5,923 | -1.0% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ 745 | \$ | 634 | 17.5% | \$ 5,861 | \$ | 5,923 | -1.0% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ 5,587 | \$ | 4,754 | 17.5% | | , | - | -1.0% |
| ky Gellelai Fullu | | Ş | 4,734 | 17.5% | \$ 43,956 | > | 44,421 | -1.0% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Monthly Track Report - Keeneland

December 2021

| | | | Live Racing | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | FYTD - 2022 | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 22 | -22.7% |
| On Track Handle | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 15,162,221 | \$ 3,152,200 | 381.0% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 11,649,088 | \$ 2,549,822 | 356.9% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 111,932 | \$ 20,348 | 450.1% |
| Gross Commission | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 3,401,201 | \$ 582,030 | 484.4% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 113,717 | \$ 23,641 | 381.0% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 30,324 | \$ 6,304 | 381.0% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 15,162 | \$ 3,152 | 381.0% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 15,162 | \$ 3,152 | 381.0% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 53,068 | \$ 11,033 | 381.0% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ | | \$ - | | \$ 227,433 | \$ 47,283 | 381.0% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 75,811 | \$ 15,761 | 381.0% |
| Net Commission | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 3,097,957 | \$ 518,986 | 496.9% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 1,187,512 | \$ 1,041,783 | 14.0% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 69,174,718 | \$ 17,248,408 | 301.0% |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 95,484,521 | \$ 190,086,649 | -49.8% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ 181,008,972 | \$ 211,529,040 | -14.4% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | | \$ 891,895 | \$ 143,282 | 522.5% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | | \$ 10,647,587 | \$ 9,614,956 | 10.7% |
| | | | Simulcast | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred Standardbred | \$ | 1,592,287 | \$ 1,339,712 | 18.9% | \$ 13,705,551 | \$ 16,276,173 | -15.8% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ | 4,691 | \$ 1,156 | 305.8% | \$ 33,608 | \$ 40,852 | -17.7% |
| Total Handle | \$ | 1,596,978 | \$ 1,340,868 | 19.1% | \$ 13,739,159 | \$ 16,317,025 | -15.8% |
| TB Development Fund SB Development Fund | \$ | 31,846 | \$ 26,794 | 18.9% | \$ 274,111 | \$ 325,523 | -15.8% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ | 94 | \$ 23 | 305.8% | \$ 672 | \$ 817 | -17.7% |
| Equine Industry Program* | \$ | 798 | \$ 670 | 19.1% | \$ 6,870 | \$ 8,159 | -15.8% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | 1,597 | \$ 1,341 | 19.1% | \$ 13,739 | \$ 16,317 | -15.8% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | 1,597 | \$ 1,341 | 19.1% | \$ 13,739 | \$ 16,317 | -15.8% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | 11,977 | \$ 10,057 | 19.1% | \$ 103,044 | \$ 122,378 | -15.8% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (3%) | Ś | 47,909 | \$ 40,226 | 19.1% | \$ 412,175 | \$ 489,511 | -15.8% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Monthly Track Report - Kentucky Downs December 2021

| | | Live Racing | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | FYTD - 2022 | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 6 | 0.0% |
| On Track Handle | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 1,591,345 | \$ 332,301 | 378.9% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 1,305,875 | \$ 273,475 | 377.5% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | | \$ 9,711 | \$ 1,706 | 469.2% |
| Gross Commission | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 275,759 | \$ 57,120 | 382.8% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 11,935 | \$ 2,492 | 378.9% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 3,183 | \$ 665 | |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 1,591 | \$ 332 | 378.9% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 1,591 | \$ 332 | 378.9% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 5,570 | \$ 1,163 | 378.9% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ | \$ | | \$ 23,870 | \$ 4,985 | 378.9% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 7,957 | \$ 1,662 | 378.9% |
| Net Commission | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 243,932 | \$ 50,474 | 383.3% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 706,876 | \$ 271,022 | 160.8% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 34,554,562 | \$ 3,451,557 | 901.1% |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 37,235,751 | \$ 55,773,563 | -33.2% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 74,088,533 | \$ 59,828,443 | 23.8% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | \$ 265,224 | \$ 55,384 | 378.9% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | \$ 12,348,089 | \$ 9,971,407 | 23.8% |
| | | Simulcast | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ 733,188 | \$ 470,063 | 56.0% | \$ 5,384,462 | \$ 4,859,194 | 10.8% |
| Standardbred | \$ 55,841 | \$ 46,059 | 21.2% | \$ 508,833 | \$ 463,042 | 9.9% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ 20,392 | \$ 12,656 | 61.1% | \$ 108,339 | \$ 134,442 | -19.4% |
| Total Handle | \$ 809,421 | \$ 528,777 | 53.1% | \$ 6,001,633 | \$ 5,456,678 | 10.0% |
| 10101110110 | 303) 121 | 320)111 | | 0,002,000 | 3, 130,070 | 2010/0 |
| TB Development Fund | \$ 14,664 | \$ 9,401 | 56.0% | \$ 107,689 | \$ 97,184 | 10.8% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ 1,117 | \$ 921 | 21.2% | \$ 10,177 | \$ 9,261 | 9.9% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ 408 | \$ 253 | 61.1% | \$ 2,167 | \$ 2,689 | -19.4% |
| Equine Industry Program* | \$ 405 | \$ 264 | 53.1% | \$ 3,001 | \$ 2,728 | 10.0% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ 809 | \$ 529 | 53.1% | \$ 6,002 | \$ 5,457 | 10.0% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ 809 | \$ 529 | 53.1% | \$ 6,002 | \$ 5,457 | 10.0% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ 6,071 | \$ 3,966 | 53.1% | \$ 45,012 | \$ 40,925 | 10.0% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (3%) | \$ 24,283 | \$ 15,863 | 53.1% | \$ 180,049 | \$ 163,700 | 10.0% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Monthly Track Report - Oak Grove December 2021

| | | Live Racing | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----|------------|----------|
| | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | F | YTD - 2022 | F | YTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | 2 | 0 | | | 20 | | 14 | 42.9% |
| On Track Handle | \$ 10,677 | \$ - | | \$ | 95,564 | \$ | 62,569 | 52.7% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ 7,887 | \$ - | | \$ | 66,264 | \$ | 48,692 | 36.1% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ 108 | \$ - | | \$ | 832 | \$ | 479 | 73.8% |
| Gross Commission | \$ 2,682 | \$ - | | \$ | 28,469 | \$ | 13,398 | 112.5% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ 133 | \$ - | | \$ | 1,195 | \$ | 782 | 52.7% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ 21 | \$ - | | \$ | 191 | \$ | 125 | |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ 11 | \$ - | | \$ | 96 | \$ | 63 | 52.7% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ 11 | \$ - | | \$ | 96 | \$ | 63 | 52.7% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ 11 | \$ - | | \$ | 96 | \$ | 63 | 52.7% |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax (1.75%) | \$ 187 | \$ - | | \$ | 1,672 | \$ | 1,095 | 52.7% |
| Net Commission | \$ 2,495 | \$ - | | \$ | 26,797 | \$ | 12,303 | 117.8% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ 2,433 | \$ - | | \$ | 37,495 | \$ | 34,003 | 10.3% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ 47,258 | \$ - | | \$ | 558,030 | \$ | 33,396 | 1570.9% |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ 114,673 | \$ - | | \$ | 1,167,061 | \$ | 1,084,726 | 7.6% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ 175,041 | \$ - | | \$ | 1,858,151 | \$ | 1,214,694 | 53.0% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | \$ 5,339 | | | \$ | 4,778 | \$ | 4,469 | 6.9% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | \$ 87,520 | | | \$ | 92,908 | \$ | 86,764 | 7.1% |
| | | Simulcast | | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ 81,928 | \$ 74,111 | 10.5% | \$ | 689,585 | \$ | 325,979 | 111.5% |
| Standardbred | \$ 22,465 | \$ 15,339 | 46.5% | \$ | 140,930 | \$ | 60,025 | 134.8% |
| Qtr/Arabian | 2,666 | \$ 2,073 | 28.6% | \$ | 22,602 | \$ | 8,821 | 156.2% |
| Total Handle | \$ 107,059 | \$ 91,523 | 17.0% | \$ | 853,117 | \$ | 394,824 | 116.1% |
| TB Development Fund SB Development Fund QH Development Fund Equine Industry Program Equine Drug Research Higher Education Fund | | ONL | Y TAXED ON LIVE | E RACING (per | KRS 138.510) | | | |
| Ky General Fund | | | | - | | | | |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | | | | | | | | |

Monthly Track Report - The Red Mile December 2021

| | | | Live Racing | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| | | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | | FYTD - 2022 | FYTD - 2021 | % Chan |
| Race Dates | | 0 | 0 | | | 27 | 30 | -10.09 |
| On Track Handle | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 764,679 | \$ 756,104 | 1.1% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 589,385 | \$ 584,448 | 0.8% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | (1,436) | \$ (2,879) | -50.19 |
| Gross Commission | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 176,730 | \$ 174,535 | 1.3% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 9,558 | \$ 9,451 | 1.1% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 1,529 | \$ 1,512 | |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 765 | \$ 756 | 1.1% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 765 | \$ 756 | 1.1% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 765 | \$ 756 | 1.1% |
| otal Kentucky Excise Tax (1.75%) | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 13,382 | \$ 13,232 | 1.1% |
| Net Commission | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 163,348 | \$ 161,303 | 1.3% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 51,315 | \$ 37,080 | 38.4% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 2,207,030 | \$ 211,311 | 944.49 |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 5,485,321 | \$ 9,989,466 | -45.19 |
| (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | | | | | | | | |
| All Sources Handle | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | 8,508,344 | \$ 10,993,960 | -22.6% |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | | | | | \$ | 28,321 | \$ 25,203 | 12.4% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | | | | | \$ | 315,124 | \$ 366,465 | -14.09 |
| | | | Simulcast | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ | - | \$ - | |
| Standardbred | \$ | 1,432,137 | \$ 1,526,995 | -6.2% | \$ | 10,090,078 | \$ 10,441,063 | -3.4% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ | 19,636 | \$ 15,661 | 25.4% | \$ | 64,473 | \$ 69,761 | -7.6% |
| Total Handle | \$ | 1,451,773 | \$ 1,542,657 | -5.9% | \$ | 10,154,551 | \$ 10,510,824 | -3.4% |
| TB Development Fund SB Development Fund QH Development Fund Equine Industry Program Equine Drug Research Higher Education Fund | | | ONL | Y TAXED ON LI | VE RACING (per | · KRS 138.510) | | |
| Ky General Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Monthly Track Report - Turfway Park

December 2021

| | | | Live Racing | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | Dec-21 | Dec-20 | % Change | FYTD - 2022 | | -YTD - 2021 | % Change |
| Race Dates | | 16 | 13 | 23.1% | 16 | | 13 | 23.1% |
| On Track Handle | \$ | 253,488 | \$ 144,858 | 75.0% | \$ 253,488 | \$ | 144,858 | 75.0% |
| Less: Return to the Public | \$ | 167,086 | \$ 115,901 | 44.2% | \$ 167,086 | \$ | 115,901 | 44.2% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 1,400 | \$ 776 | 80.5% | \$ 1,400 | \$ | 776 | 80.5% |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 85,002 | \$ 28,181 | 201.6% | \$ 85,002 | \$ | 28,181 | 201.6% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ | 1,901 | \$ 1,086 | 75.0% | \$ 1,901 | \$ | 1,086 | 75.0% |
| Equine Industry Program | \$ | 507 | \$ 290 | 75.0% | \$ 507 | \$ | 290 | 75.0% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | 253 | \$ 145 | 75.0% | \$ 253 | \$ | 145 | 75.0% |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | 253 | \$ 145 | 75.0% | \$ 253 | \$ | 145 | 75.0% |
| Ky General Fund | \$ | 887 | \$ 507 | 75.0% | \$ 887 | \$ | 507 | 75.0% |
| otal Kentucky Excise Tax (1.5%) (Note 1) | \$ | 3,802 | \$ 2,173 | 75.0% | \$ 3,802 | \$ | 2,173 | 75.0% |
| Backside Improvement Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 1,267 | \$ 724 | 75.0% | \$ 1,267 | \$ | 724 | 75.0% |
| Net Commission | \$ | 79,932 | \$ 25,284 | 216.1% | \$ 79,932 | \$ | 25,284 | 216.1% |
| Off Track Handle From: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Kentucky Tracks | \$ | 550,078 | \$ 342,654 | 60.5% | \$ 550,078 | \$ | 342,654 | 60.5% |
| Kentucky ADW's | \$ | 16,599,662 | \$ 2,482,437 | 568.7% | \$ 16,599,662 | \$ | 2,482,437 | 568.7% |
| Other Sources (non-taxable) (Non-Ky Tracks, OTB's, Other ADW's) | \$ | 22,821,348 | \$ 29,304,086 | -22.1% | \$ 22,821,348 | \$ | 29,304,086 | -22.1% |
| All Sources Handle | \$ | 40,224,576 | \$ 32,274,035 | | \$ 40,224,576 | \$ | 32,274,035 | |
| Average Daily Handle - On Track | \$ | 15,843 | \$ 11,143 | 42.2% | \$ 15,843 | \$ | 11,143 | 42.2% |
| Average Daily Handle - All Sources | \$ | 2,514,036 | \$ 2,482,618 | 1.3% | \$ 2,514,036 | \$ | 2,482,618 | 1.3% |
| | | | Simulcast | | | | | |
| Handle by Breed | | | | | | | | |
| Thoroughbred | \$ | 406,644 | \$ 292,905 | 38.8% | \$ 2,992,420 | \$ | 1,248,020 | 139.8% |
| Standardbred | \$ | 20,377 | \$ - | | \$ 65,897 | \$ | 759 | 8587.8% |
| Qtr/Arabian | \$ | 12,144 | \$ 10,046 | 20.9% | \$ 39,434 | \$ | 20,070 | 96.5% |
| Total Handle | \$ | 439,165 | \$ 302,950 | 45.0% | \$ 3,097,751 | \$ | 1,268,849 | 144.1% |
| TB Development Fund | \$ | 8,133 | \$ 5,858 | 38.8% | \$ 59,848 | \$ | 24,960 | 139.8% |
| SB Development Fund | \$ | 408 | \$ - | | \$ 1,318 | \$ | 15 | 8587.8% |
| QH Development Fund | \$ | 243 | \$ 201 | | \$ 789 | \$ | 401 | |
| Equine Industry Program* | \$ | 220 | \$ 151 | 45.0% | \$ 1,549 | \$ | 634 | 144.1% |
| Equine Drug Research | \$ | 439 | \$ 303 | 45.0% | \$ 3,098 | \$ | 1,269 | 144.1% |
| | ڔ | -133 | | | | | | |
| Higher Education Fund | \$ | 439 | \$ 303 | 45.0% | \$ 3,098 | \$ | 1,269 | 144.1% |
| Higher Education Fund Ky General Fund | | | | | 3,098 23,233 | \$ \$ | | 144.1% 144.1% |

^{*} Rate is .05% for Simulcast only

Kentucky Resident Advance Deposit Wagering Report for December 2021

| AmWest Entertainment | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | FYTD-2022 | | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| Total In-State Handle | 0.00% \$ | - | \$ | - | | 0.29% | \$ 117,453 | \$ | 97,505 | 20.5% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 0.66% \$ | 117,530 | \$ | 87,314 | 34.6% | 0.76% | \$ 1,033,913 | \$ | 665,207 | 55.4% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 0.58% \$ | 117,530 | \$ | 87,314 | 34.6% | 0.65% | \$ 1,151,366 | \$ | 762,712 | 51.0% |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 250 | \$ | 186 | 34.6% | | \$ 2,447 | \$ | 1,621 | 51.0% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 250 | \$ | 186 | 34.6% | | \$ 2,447 | \$ | 1,621 | 51.0% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 88 | \$ | 65 | 34.6% | | \$ 864 | \$ | 572 | 51.0% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 588 | \$ | 437 | 34.6% | _ | \$ 5,757 | \$ | 3,814 | 51.0% |
| eBet | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | FYTD-2022 | | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
| | | | ۲. | | | | | ۲. | | % Change |
| Total In-State Handle Total Out-of State Handle | 0.34% \$ | 8,718 | | 3,085 | 182.6% | 0.10% | | | 39,939 | 4.8% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 0.41% \$ | 71,991 80,709 | | 48,585 | 48.2% 56.2% | 0.31% | | _ | 393,473 433,412 | 8.4% 8.1% |
| Total naticle (Th) | 0.40% \$ | 80,709 | <u>ې</u> | 51,669 | 30.2% | 0.27% | 3 400,303 | <u>ې</u> | 433,412 | 0.1% |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 172 | \$ | 110 | 56.2% | | \$ 996 | \$ | 921 | 8.1% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 172 | \$ | 110 | 56.2% | | \$ 996 | \$ | 921 | 8.1% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 61 | \$ | 39 | 56.2% | | \$ 351 | \$ | 325 | 8.1% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 404 | \$ | 258 | 56.2% | = | \$ 2,343 | \$ | 2,167 | 8.1% |
| Lien Games | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | FYTD-2022 | | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
| Total In-State Handle | 0.00% \$ | - | \$ | - | 70 Change | 0.03% | | ¢ | 13,812 | -21.0% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 0.31% \$ | 54,724 | \$ | 16,076 | 240.4% | 0.19% | | - | 133,391 | 88.7% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 0.27% \$ | 54,724 | | 16,076 | 240.4% | 0.15% | · · · · · · | _ | 147,203 | 78.4% |
| rotarrianae (rri) | 0.2776 y | 34,724 | | 10,070 | 240.470 | | 202,303 | <u> </u> | 147,203 | 70.470 |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 116 | \$ | 34 | 240.4% | | \$ 558 | \$ | 313 | 78.4% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 116 | \$ | 34 | 240.4% | | \$ 558 | \$ | 313 | 78.4% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 41 | \$ | 12 | 240.4% | _ | \$ 197 | \$ | 110 | 78.4% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 274 | \$ | 80 | 240.4% | | \$ 1,313 | \$ | 736 | 78.4% |

Kentucky Resident Advance Deposit Wagering Report for December 2021 (Cont)

| NYRAbets | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | | FYTD-2022 | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----|------------|-------------------|----------|
| Total In-State Handle | 2.95% \$ | 74,950 | \$ | 71,702 | 4.5% | 2.34% | \$ | 945,646 | \$ 1,863,510 | -49.3% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 3.02% \$ | 535,682 | \$ | 576,494 | -7.1% | 3.32% | \$ | 4,506,990 | \$ 4,294,055 | 5.0% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 3.01% \$ | 610,632 | \$ | 648,196 | -5.8% | 3.10% | \$ | 5,452,636 | \$ 6,157,566 | -11.4% |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 1,298 | \$ | 1,377 | -5.8% | | \$ | 11,587 | \$ 13,085 | -11.4% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 1,298 | \$ | 1,377 | -5.8% | | \$ | 11,587 | \$ 13,085 | -11.4% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 458 | \$ | 486 | -5.8% | | \$ | 4,089 | 4,618 | -11.4% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | | \$ | 3,241 | -5.8% | | \$ | 27,263 | \$ 30,788 | -11.4% |
| TVG | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | | FYTD-2022 | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
| Total In-State Handle | 28.23% \$ | 716,464 | \$ | 734,558 | -2.5% | 23.88% | \$ | 9,638,625 | \$ 19,861,070 | -51.5% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 30.77% \$ | 5,455,065 | \$ | 6,778,928 | -19.5% | 31.85% | | 43,182,668 | 52,824,663 | -18.3% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 30.45% \$ | 6,171,530 | \$ | 7,513,487 | -17.9% | 30.02% | _ | 52,821,293 | \$ 72,685,733 | -27.3% |
| = | 301.137ε φ | 0,17,1,000 | <u> </u> | 7,313,107 | 27.370 | | Ψ | 32,321,233 | , 2,003, 03 | 27.370 |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 13,115 | \$ | 15,966 | -17.9% | | \$ | 112,245 | \$ 154,457 | -27.3% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 13,115 | \$ | 15,966 | -17.9% | | \$ | 112,245 | \$ 154,457 | -27.3% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 4,629 | \$ | 5,635 | -17.9% | | \$ | 39,616 | \$ 54,514 | -27.3% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 30,858 | \$ | 37,567 | -17.9% | | \$ | 264,106 | \$ 363,429 | -27.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TwinSpires | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | | FYTD-2022 | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
| Total In-State Handle | 60.91% \$ | 1,546,018 | \$ | 1,496,201 | 3.3% | 59.98% | \$ | 24,209,945 | \$ 43,399,405 | -44.2% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 51.71% \$ | 9,165,885 | \$ | 9,209,141 | -0.5% | 50.84% | _ | 68,921,170 | \$ 72,477,452 | -4.9% |
| Total Handle (TH) = | 52.86% \$ | 10,711,903 | \$ | 10,705,342 | 0.1% | 52.93% | \$ | 93,131,115 | \$ 115,876,857 | -19.6% |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 22,763 | \$ | 22,749 | 0.1% | | \$ | 197,904 | \$ 246,238 | -19.6% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 22,763 | \$ | 22,749 | 0.1% | | \$ | 197,904 | \$ 246,238 | -19.6% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 8,034 | \$ | 8,029 | 0.1% | | \$ | 69,848 | \$ 86,908 | -19.6% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 53,560 | \$ | 53,527 | 0.1% | | \$ | 465,656 | \$ 579,384 | -19.6% |

Kentucky Resident Advance Deposit Wagering Report for December 2021 (Cont)

| Watch and Wager | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | F` | YTD-2022 | | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Total In-State Handle | 0.76% \$ | 19,165 | \$ | 1,414 | 1255.2% | 0.21% | \$ | 84,995 | \$ | 32,518 | 161.4% |
| Total Out-of State Handle | 0.32% \$ | 56,567 | \$ | 21,678 | 160.9% | 0.27% | \$ | 366,673 | \$ | 145,104 | 152.7% |
| Total Handle (TH) | 0.37% \$ | 75,732 | \$ | 23,092 | 228.0% | 0.26% | \$ | 451,668 | \$ | 177,621 | 154.3% |
| Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | \$ | 161 | \$ | 49 | 228.0% | | \$ | 960 | \$ | 377 | 154.3% |
| Purse (42.5% Allocation | \$ | 161 | \$ | 49 | 228.0% | | \$ | 960 | \$ | 377 | 154.3% |
| KY General Fund (15% Allocation) | \$ | 57 | \$ | 17 | 228.0% | | \$ | 339 | \$ | 133 | 154.3% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (.5% of TH) | \$ | 379 | \$ | 115 | 228.0% | | \$ | 2,258 | \$ | 888 | 154.3% |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xpressbet | % of Total | Dec-21 | | Dec-20 | % Change | % of Total | F' | YTD-2022 | | FYTD-2021 | % Change |
| | % of Total 6.81% \$ | Dec-21 172,915 | \$ | Dec-20 174,932 | % Change -1.2% | % of Total 13.16% | | YTD-2022 5,311,072 | | FYTD-2021 7,705,717 | % Change -31.1% |
| Xpressbet | | | \$ | | | | \$ | | | | |
| Xpressbet Total In-State Handle | 6.81% \$ | 172,915 | \$ | 174,932 | -1.2% | 13.16% | \$ \$ | 5,311,072 | \$ | 7,705,717 | -31.1% |
| Xpressbet Total In-State Handle Total Out-of State Handle | 6.81% \$ 12.80% \$ | 172,915 2,269,249 | \$ | 174,932 2,434,554 | -1.2% -6.8% | 13.16% 12.46% | \$ \$ | 5,311,072 16,886,651 | \$ \$ | 7,705,717 15,426,477 | -31.1% 9.5% |
| Xpressbet Total In-State Handle Total Out-of State Handle | 6.81% \$ 12.80% \$ | 172,915 2,269,249 | \$ | 174,932 2,434,554 | -1.2% -6.8% | 13.16% 12.46% | \$ \$ | 5,311,072 16,886,651 | \$ \$ \$ | 7,705,717 15,426,477 | -31.1% 9.5% |
| Xpressbet Total In-State Handle Total Out-of State Handle Total Handle (TH) | 6.81% \$ 12.80% \$ 12.05% \$ | 172,915 2,269,249 2,442,164 | \$ \$ \$ | 174,932 2,434,554 2,609,485 | -1.2% -6.8% -6.4% | 13.16% 12.46% | \$ \$ \$ | 5,311,072 16,886,651 22,197,722 | \$ \$ \$ | 7,705,717 15,426,477 23,132,194 | -31.1% 9.5% -4.0% |
| Xpressbet Total In-State Handle Total Out-of State Handle Total Handle (TH) Host Track (42.5% Allocation) | 6.81% \$ 12.80% \$ 12.05% \$ | 172,915 2,269,249 2,442,164 5,190 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 174,932 2,434,554 2,609,485 5,545 | -1.2% -6.8% -6.4% | 13.16% 12.46% | \$ \$ \$ | 5,311,072 16,886,651 22,197,722 47,170 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 7,705,717 15,426,477 23,132,194 49,156 | -31.1% 9.5% -4.0% |

Kentucky Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | | December -21 | D | ecember - 20 | % Change | | FYTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
|--|----|--------------|----|---------------|----------|----|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 556,455,643 | \$ | 309,849,087 | 79.6% | \$ | 3,193,547,474 | \$: | 1,805,914,978 | 76.8% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 507,178,568 | \$ | 281,519,682 | 80.2% | \$ | 2,913,783,584 | \$: | 1,645,693,640 | 77.1% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 65,063 | \$ | 63,892 | | \$ | 428,737 | \$ | 453,019 | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 973,574 | \$ | 1,423,053 | | \$ | 1,722,850 | \$ | 4,152,527 | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 48,238,438 | \$ | 26,842,460 | 79.7% | \$ | 277,612,303 | \$ | 155,615,791 | 78.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 3,516,015 | \$ | 1,744,036 | 101.6% | \$ | 20,124,280 | \$ | 11,116,365 | 81.0% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | \$ | 876,537 | \$ | 773,109 | 13.4% | \$ | 5,103,102 | \$ | 3,237,330 | 57.6% |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | 0.0% |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 320,000 | \$ | 320,000 | 0.0% |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 320,000 | \$ | 320,000 | 0.0% |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 3,954,283 | \$ | 2,130,591 | 85.6% | \$ | 21,385,831 | \$ | 11,445,030 | 86.9% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 8,346,835 | \$ | 4,647,736 | 79.6% | \$ | 47,903,212 | \$ | 27,088,725 | 76.8% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 17.3% | | 17.3% | | | 17.3% | | 17.4% | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 39,956,666 | \$ | 22,258,616 | 79.5% | \$ | 230,137,828 | \$ | 128,980,086 | 78.4% |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.18% | | 7.18% | | | 7.21% | | 7.14% | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 5,591 | | 3,625 | 54.2% | | 5,171 | | 3,544 | 45.9% |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 17,950,182 | \$ | 9,995,132 | 79.6% | \$ | 17,356,236 | \$ | 9,814,755 | 76.8% |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 3,211 | \$ | 2,757 | 16.4% | \$ | 3,357 | \$ | 2,769 | 21.2% |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 278 | \$ | 239 | 16.5% | \$ | 292 | \$ | 239 | 22.3% |
| | | December -21 | N | lovember - 21 | % Change | | | 9 | Since Inception | |
| Total Handle | \$ | 556,455,643 | \$ | 507,733,217 | 9.6% | To | tal Handle | | | \$ 15,831,245,193 |
| Total Kantusky Eysisa Tay | ٠ | 0 246 025 | Ļ | 7 615 000 | 0.69/ | То | tal Kantucky Eve | ico I | Tav | ¢ 227.460.670 |

| | ecember -21 | -21 Novemb | | % Change | Since Inceptio | Since Inception | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Total Handle | \$ 556,455,643 | \$ | 507,733,217 | 9.6% | Total Handle | \$ 1 | 15,831,245,193 | |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ 8,346,835 | \$ | 7,615,998 | 9.6% | Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 237,468,678 | |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ 17,950,182 | \$ | 16,924,441 | 6.1% | Total KY General Fund | \$ | 100,122,159 | |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Kentucky Downs-Bowling Green Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | De | cember -21 | December - 20 | % Change | F` | YTD - 2022 | FYTD - 2021 | % Change |
|--|----|------------|---------------|----------|-----|------------|-------------|----------|
| Total Handle (Note 7) | \$ | 5,585,381 | | | \$ | 5,585,381 | | |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 5,007,886 | | | \$ | 5,007,886 | | |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 130 | | | \$ | 130 | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 53,278 | | | _\$ | 53,278 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 524,086 | | | \$ | 524,086 | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 41,890 | | | \$ | 41,890 | | |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | | | | | | | | |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | | |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | | |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | | |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 41,890 | | | \$ | 41,890 | | |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 83,781 | | | \$ | 83,781 | | |
| % of Gross Commission | | 16.0% | | | | 16.0% | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 440,436 | \$ - | | \$ | 440,436 | \$ - | |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.89% | | | | 7.89% | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 450 | | | | 450 | | |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 1,396,345 | | | \$ | 1,396,345 | | |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 3,103 | | | \$ | 3,103 | | |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 291 | | | \$ | 291 | | |

| | De | cember -21 | November - 21 | % Change | Since Inception (Decem | ber 28, 202 | 21) |
|---------------------------|----|------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 5,585,381 | | | Total Handle | \$ | 5,585,381 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 83,781 | | | Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 83,781 |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 1,396,345 | | | Total KY General Fund | \$ | 41,890 |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Note 7: Reflects 4 days of operations.

Derby City Gaming Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

Total KY General Fund

29,049,568

| | | December -21 | D | ecember - 20 | % Change | | FYTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|----|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 174,604,354 | \$ | 94,677,450 | 84.4% | \$ | 990,891,726 | \$ | 595,780,947 | | 66.3% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 158,989,771 | \$ | 86,173,221 | 84.5% | \$ | 901,723,991 | \$ | 541,692,157 | | 66.5% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 178,145 | \$ | 86,508 | | \$ | 710,251 | \$ | 917,587 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 15,436,437 | \$ | 8,417,721 | 83.4% | \$ | 88,457,484 | \$ | 53,171,203 | | 66.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 1,309,533 | \$ | 710,081 | 84.4% | \$ | 7,431,688 | \$ | 4,468,357 | | 66.3% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 204,303 | \$ | 250,499 | | -18.4% |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 100,580 | \$ | 123,322 | | -18.4% |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 100,580 | \$ | 123,322 | | -18.4% |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 1,309,533 | \$ | 710,081 | 84.4% | \$ | 7,026,225 | \$ | 3,971,213 | | 76.9% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 2,619,065 | \$ | 1,420,162 | 84.4% | \$ | 14,863,376 | \$ | 8,936,714 | | 66.3% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 17.0% | | 16.9% | | | 16.8% | | 16.8% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 12,817,372 | \$ | 6,997,559 | 83.2% | \$ | 73,594,108 | \$ | 44,234,488 | | 66.4% |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.34% | | 7.39% | | | 7.43% | | 7.42% | | |
| 70 O. Fotal Handle | | 7.0 170 | | 7.0370 | | | 71.070 | | 711270 | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 1,112 | | 653 | 70.3% | | 1,021 | | 700 | | 45.8% |
| Number of first remissions | | 1,112 | | 033 | 70.570 | | 1,021 | | 700 | | 45.6% |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 5,632,399 | \$ | 3,054,111 | 84.4% | \$ | 5,385,281 | \$ | 3,237,940 | | 66.3% |
| Average Daily Handle | ۲ | 3,032,333 | Ų | 3,034,111 | 04.470 | Ą | 3,363,261 | ٦ | 3,237,340 | | 00.370 |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 5,065 | \$ | 4,677 | 8.3% | \$ | 4,843 | \$ | 4,959 | | -2.3% |
| Handle, Day, Ferminal | ۲ | 3,003 | Ų | 4,077 | 0.570 | Ą | 4,043 | ٦ | 4,333 | | -2.570 |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 448 | \$ | 416 | 7.7% | \$ | 432 | \$ | 443 | | -2.3% |
| · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | December -21 | N | ovember - 21 | % Change | | Since In | cept | ion (September | 10, 2 | 2018) |
| Total Handle | \$ | 174,604,354 | \$ | 160,093,499 | 9.06% | То | tal Handle | _ | | \$ | 4,079,335,618 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 2,619,065 | \$ | 2,401,402 | 9.06% | То | tal Kentucky Exc | ise T | ax | \$ | 61,190,034 |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

\$ 5,632,399 \$ 5,336,450 5.55%

Average Daily Handle

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Ellis Park Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | D | ecember -21 | D | ecember - 20 | % Change | F | YTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|--|----|-------------|----|--------------|----------|------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 17,545,213 | \$ | 14,822,861 | 18.4% | \$ | 109,254,364 | \$ | 104,339,437 | | 4.7% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 16,107,931 | \$ | 13,502,173 | 19.3% | \$ | 99,678,020 | \$ | 95,112,041 | | 4.8% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 2,726 | \$ | 2,020 | | \$ | 15,527 | \$ | 11,684 | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | (75,304) | \$ | 46,172 | | \$ | 143,560 | \$ | 179,747 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 1,509,859 | \$ | 1,272,495 | 18.7% | \$ | 9,417,257 | \$ | 9,035,966 | | 4.2% |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 131,589 | \$ | 111,171 | 18.4% | \$ | 819,408 | \$ | 782,546 | | 4.7% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 22,782 | \$ | 46,371 | | -50.9% |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 11,216 | \$ | 22,829 | | -50.9% |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 11,216 | \$ | 22,829 | | -50.9% |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 131,589 | \$ | 111,171 | 18.4% | \$ | 774,194 | \$ | 690,518 | | 12.1% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 263,178 | \$ | 222,343 | 18.4% | \$ | 1,638,815 | \$ | 1,565,092 | | 4.7% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 17.4% | | 17.5% | | | 17.4% | | 17.3% | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 1,249,407 | \$ | 1,052,173 | 18.7% | \$ | 7,793,969 | \$ | 7,482,558 | | 4.2% |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.12% | | 7.10% | | | 7.13% | | 7.17% | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 318 | | 197 | 61.4% | | 317 | | 183 | | 73.0% |
| Number of this terminals | | 310 | | 157 | 01.470 | | 317 | | 103 | | 75.070 |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 565,975 | \$ | 478,157 | 18.4% | \$ | 593,774 | \$ | 567,062 | | 4.7% |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 1,780 | \$ | 2,427 | -26.7% | \$ | 1,867 | \$ | 2,878 | | -35.1% |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 153 | \$ | 208 | -26.5% | \$ | 161 | \$ | 249 | | -35.4% |
| | D | ecember -21 | N | ovember - 21 | % Change | | Since | Ince | ption (August 3 | 1, 20: | 12) |
| Total Handle | \$ | 17,545,213 | \$ | 16,603,409 | 5.7% | Tota | l Handle | | . , - | \$ | 855,955,171 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 263,178 | \$ | 249,051 | 5.7% | Tota | l Kentucky Exc | ise T | ax | \$ | 12,839,328 |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 565,975 | \$ | 553,447 | 2.3% | Tota | l KY General F | und | | \$ | 5,363,223 |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Kentucky Downs Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

Total KY General Fund

43,384,520

| | | December -21 | D | ecember - 20 | % Change | | FYTD - 2022 | | YTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|----|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 160,697,550 | \$ | 90,296,587 | 78.0% | \$ | 950,572,157 | \$ | 611,505,027 | | 55.4% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 146,872,637 | \$ | 81,913,372 | 79.3% | \$ | 869,661,552 | \$ | 559,128,106 | | 55.5% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 10,467 | \$ | 16,287 | | \$ | 84,388 | \$ | 108,142 | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 299,598 | \$ | 560,231 | | \$ | 416,810 | \$ | 346,429 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 13,514,848 | \$ | 7,806,697 | 73.1% | \$ | 80,409,407 | \$ | 51,922,348 | | 54.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 1,205,232 | \$ | 677,224 | 78.0% | \$ | 7,129,291 | \$ | 4,586,288 | | 55.4% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 191,848 | \$ | 246,916 | | -22.3% |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 94,448 | \$ | 121,559 | | -22.3% |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 94,448 | \$ | 121,559 | | -22.3% |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 1,205,232 | \$ | 677,224 | 78.0% | \$ | 6,748,548 | \$ | 4,096,253 | | 64.7% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 2,410,463 | \$ | 1,354,449 | 78.0% | \$ | 14,258,582 | \$ | 9,172,575 | | 55.4% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 17.8% | | 17.3% | | | 17.7% | | 17.7% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 11,114,852 | \$ | 6,468,535 | 71.8% | \$ | 66,235,213 | \$ | 42,857,915 | | 54.5% |
| % of Total Handle | | 6.92% | | 7.16% | | | 6.97% | | 7.01% | | |
| 70 O. Fotal Handle | | 0.5270 | | 712070 | | | 0.3770 | | 710270 | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 1,055 | | 1022 | 3.2% | | 1,055 | | 797 | | 32.4% |
| Number of first reminals | | 1,033 | | 1022 | 3.270 | | 1,055 | | 737 | | 32.470 |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 5,183,792 | \$ | 2,912,793 | 78.0% | \$ | 5,166,153 | \$ | 3,323,397 | | 55.4% |
| Average Daily Handle | Ą | 3,163,792 | ڔ | 2,312,733 | 76.070 | Ş | 3,100,133 | ڔ | 3,323,337 | | 33.4% |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 4,914 | \$ | 2,850 | 72.4% | \$ | 4,897 | \$ | 3,252 | | 50.6% |
| Handle, Day, Ferminal | ٦ | 4,514 | Ų | 2,830 | 72.470 | Ą | 4,037 | ڔ | 3,232 | | 30.070 |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 413 | \$ | 246 | 67.7% | \$ | 414 | \$ | 276 | | 50.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | С | December -21 | N | ovember - 21 | % Change | | Since Inception (September 1, 2 | | | r 1, 2 | 011) |
| Total Handle | \$ | 160,697,550 | \$ | 153,498,607 | 4.7% | To | tal Handle | | | \$ | 6,920,851,091 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 2,410,463 | \$ | 2,302,479 | 4.7% | To | tal Kentucky Exc | ise T | ax | \$ | 103,812,766 |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

\$ 5,183,792 \$ 5,116,620 1.3%

Average Daily Handle

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

KRM Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | D | ecember -21 | De | ecember - 20 | % Change | _ | FYTD - 2022 | | FYTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|--|----|-------------|----|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 58,954,214 | \$ | 39,568,442 | 49.0% | - | 354,331,923 | \$ | 259,068,148 | | 36.8% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 53,787,874 | \$ | 36,157,967 | 48.8% | : | 325,038,917 | \$ | 236,918,920 | | 37.2% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | 51,739 | \$ | 45,584 | | : | 328,693 | \$ | 333,194 | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 208,974 | \$ | 313,530 | | _ : | (77,253) | \$ | 1,443,480 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 4,905,627 | \$ | 3,051,360 | 60.8% | | 29,041,566 | \$ | 20,372,555 | | 42.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 221,078 | \$ | 148,382 | 49.0% | : | 1,328,745 | \$ | 971,506 | | 36.8% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | \$ | 294,771 | \$ | 197,842 | 49.0% | : | 1,771,660 | \$ | 1,295,341 | | 36.8% |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | 70,536 | \$ | 106,214 | | -33.6% |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | 34,725 | \$ | 52,290 | | -33.6% |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | 34,725 | \$ | 52,290 | | -33.6% |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 368,464 | \$ | 247,303 | 49.0% | _ : | 2,074,588 | \$ | 1,408,382 | | 47.3% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 884,313 | \$ | 593,527 | 49.0% | | 5,314,979 | \$ | 3,886,022 | | 36.8% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 18.0% | | 19.5% | | | 18.3% | | 19.1% | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 4,073,053 | \$ | 2,503,417 | 62.7% | | \$ 24,055,280 | \$ | 16,819,727 | | 43.0% |
| % of Total Handle | | 6.91% | | 6.33% | | | 6.79% | | 6.49% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 894 | | 473 | 89.0% | | 890 | | 459 | | 93.8% |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 1,965,140 | \$ | 1,318,948 | 49.0% | | 1,936,240 | \$ | 1,415,673 | | 36.8% |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 2,198 | \$ | 2,788 | -21.2% | ; | 2,166 | \$ | 2,993 | | -27.6% |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 183 | \$ | 215 | -14.9% | : | 178 | \$ | 235 | | -24.6% |
| | D | ecember -21 | No | ovember - 21 | % Change | Since Inception (September 8, 2015) | | | | | 2015) |
| Total Handle | \$ | 58,954,214 | \$ | 55,784,843 | 5.7% | Т | otal Handle | | | \$ | 2,307,953,083 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 884,313 | \$ | 836,773 | 5.7% | Т | otal Kentucky Ex | cise T | ax | \$ | 34,619,296 |
| | | | | | | | • | | | | |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

\$ 1,965,140 \$ 1,859,495 5.7%

Total KY General Fund

\$ 12,649,520

Average Daily Handle

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Newport Racing and Gaming Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | De | ecember -21 | De | ecember - 20 | % Change | | F | YTD - 2022 | F | YTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|---|----------------------|--|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| Total Handle | \$ | 22,715,760 | \$ | 12,957,038 | 75.3% | | \$ | 116,623,448 | \$ | 41,022,482 | | 184.3% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 20,682,870 | \$ | 11,617,009 | 78.0% | | \$ | 105,442,804 | \$ | 36,801,573 | | 186.5% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | (66,973) | \$ | 112,548 | | | \$ | 325,886 | \$ | 312,667 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 2,099,863 | \$ | 1,227,480 | 71.1% | | \$ | 10,854,757 | \$ | 3,908,242 | | 177.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 170,368 | \$ | 97,178 | 75.3% | | \$ | 874,676 | \$ | 307,669 | | 184.3% |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 23,623 | \$ | - | | |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 11,630 | \$ | - | | |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 11,630 | \$ | - | | |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 170,368 | \$ | 97,178 | 75.3% | | \$ | 827,794 | \$ | 307,669 | | 169.1% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 340,736 | \$ | 194,356 | 75.3% | | \$ | 1,749,352 | \$ | 615,337 | | 184.3% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 16.2% | | 15.8% | | | | 16.1% | | 15.7% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 1,759,127 | \$ | 1,033,125 | 70.3% | | \$ | 9,105,406 | \$ | 3,292,905 | | 176.5% |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.74% | | 7.97% | | | | 7.81% | | 8.03% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 499 | | 300 | 66.3% | | | 205 | | 440 | | -53.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 732,766 | \$ | 417,969 | 75.3% | | \$ | 633,823 | \$ | 445,897 | | 42.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 1,468 | \$ | 1,393 | 5.4% | | \$ | 1,270 | \$ | 1,486 | | -14.5% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 136 | \$ | 132 | 2.8% | | \$ | 118 | \$ | 142 | | -16.5% |
| | D | scombor 21 | NI | wombor 21 | % Chango | Since Inception (September 30, 2020) | | | | | | 2020) |
| Total Handle | | | | | | | Tota | | cepti | on (september | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ico T | 2V | • | |
| • | | , | | • | | | | • | | 37 | | - |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) % of Gross Commission Net Commission + Breakage % of Total Handle Number of HHR Terminals Average Daily Handle | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 340,736 16.2% 1,759,127 7.74% 499 732,766 | \$ \$ | 194,356 15.8% 1,033,125 7.97% 300 417,969 | 75.3% 70.3% 66.3% 75.3% | | \$ \$ \$ \$ Tota | 827,794 1,749,352 16.1% 9,105,406 7.81% 205 633,823 1,270 118 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 615,337 15.7% 3,292,905 8.03% 440 445,897 1,486 142 on (September | 30, 2 \$ \$ \$ | 184.3% 176.5% -53.3% 42.1% -14.5% |

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.

Oak Grove Historical Horse Racing Report for December, 2021

| | | December -21 | D | ecember - 20 | % Change | _ | F | YTD - 2022 | | YTD - 2021 | | % Change |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Total Handle | \$ | 116,353,172 | \$ | 57,526,708 | 102.3% | | \$ | 666,288,474 | \$ | 194,198,937 | | 243.1% |
| Less: Returned to Public | \$ | 105,729,598 | \$ | 52,155,939 | 102.7% | | \$ | 607,230,412 | \$ | 176,040,843 | | 244.9% |
| Less: Breakage | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Less: Change in Pools (Note 6) | \$ | 375,857 | \$ | 304,062 | | _ | \$ | 150,318 | \$ | 952,617 | | |
| Gross Commission | \$ | 10,247,717 | \$ | 5,066,707 | 102.3% | _ | \$ | 58,907,745 | \$ | 17,205,477 | | 242.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Development Fund (Note 1) | \$ | 436,324 | \$ | - | | | \$ | 2,498,582 | \$ | - | | |
| SB Development Fund (Note 2) | \$ | 581,766 | \$ | 575,267 | 1.1% | | \$ | 3,331,442 | \$ | 1,941,989 | | 71.5% |
| Equine Industry Program (Note 3) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 136,909 | \$ | - | | |
| Equine Drug Research (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 67,401 | \$ | - | | |
| Higher Education Fund (Note 4) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 67,401 | \$ | - | | |
| Kentucky General Fund (Note 5) | \$ | 727,207 | \$ | 287,634 | 152.8% | _ | \$ | 3,892,592 | \$ | 970,995 | | 300.9% |
| Total KY Excise Tax (1.5% of Total Handle) | \$ | 1,745,298 | \$ | 862,901 | 102.3% | _ | \$ | 9,994,327 | \$ | 2,912,984 | | 243.1% |
| % of Gross Commission | | 17.0% | | 17.0% | | _ | | 17.0% | | 16.9% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Commission + Breakage | \$ | 8,502,420 | \$ | 4,203,807 | 102.3% | | \$ | 48,913,418 | \$ | 14,292,493 | | 242.2% |
| % of Total Handle | | 7.31% | | 7.31% | | | | 7.34% | | 7.36% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of HHR Terminals | | 1,263 | | 980 | 28.9% | | | 1,232 | | 965 | | 27.7% |
| | | _, | | | | | | _, | | | | |
| Average Daily Handle | \$ | 3,753,328 | \$ | 1,855,700 | 102.3% | | \$ | 3,621,133 | \$ | 1,832,065 | | 97.7% |
| e.age bany namare | Ψ | 0,750,020 | Ψ. | 2,000,700 | 102.070 | | Ψ | 0,022,200 | Ψ. | 2,002,000 | | 371770 |
| Handle/Day/Terminal | \$ | 2,972 | \$ | 1,894 | 56.9% | | \$ | 2,867 | \$ | 1,869 | | 53.4% |
| nanale, za j, reminal | Ψ | 2,372 | Ψ. | 2,00 | 30.370 | | Ψ. | 2,007 | Ψ. | 2,003 | | 33.170 |
| Gross Commission / Day /Terminal | \$ | 262 | \$ | 167 | 56.9% | | \$ | 253 | \$ | 166 | | 53.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | December -21 | N | ovember - 21 | % Change | Since Inception (September 16, 2020) | | | | 2020) | | |
| Total Handle | \$ | 116,353,172 | \$ | 103,986,793 | 11.9% | | Tota | al Handle | | | \$ | 1,397,016,901 |
| Total Kentucky Excise Tax | \$ | 1,745,298 | \$ | 1,559,802 | 11.9% | | Tota | al Kentucky Exc | ise T | ax | \$ | 20,955,254 |

8.3%

Total KY General Fund

7,696,212

\$ 3,753,328 \$ 3,466,226

Average Daily Handle

Note 1: Thoroughbred Development Fund receives .75% of TH at KD, EP, NR and DCG. The rate applies to half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 2: The Standardbred Development Fund receives 1.0% of half of the TH at KRM and OG.

Note 3: EIP Fund receives .2% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$650,000.

Note 4: EDR and HEF Funds each receive .1% of the TH with a fiscal year cap of \$320,000.

Note 5: Kentucky General Fund receives 1.5% of TH less Notes 1,2,3 and 4.

Note 6: Represents the net change in all wagering pools.